T355





TRACTORS

T355 NC/ST

Workshop manual

Chapter 1. Introduction	01
Chapter 2. Disassembly and reassembly of major point	02
Chapter 3. Engine accessories	03
Chapter 4. Clutch system	04
Chapter 5. Transmission	05
Chapter 6. Front axle (4WD)	06
Chapter 7. Rear axle and Brakes	07
Chapter 8. Power steering system	08
Chapter 9. Hydraulic system	09
Chapter 10. Electric accessories and instruments	10
Chapter 11. Cabin	11

Chapter 1 Introduction

INTRODUCTION	1-1
SAFETY INTRODUCTION	1-2
WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL	1-5
SAFETY SIGNS	1-6
SAFETY DECALS	1-11
UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS	1-14
SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED	
IDENTIFICATION MARKS	1-15
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	1-17
SECTION 3. GEAR TRAIN DIAGRAMS	1-20
SECTION 4. PRECAUTIONS FOR TRACTOR OPERATIONS	1-21
1. INSTRUMENTS	1-21
2. CONTROLS	1-22
3. FILLING DIAGRAM AND CAPACITY TABLE	1-24
4. MAINTENANCE CHART	1-25

Chapter 1 .Introduction

This tractor Workshop manual is for qualified service personnel engaged in servicing and overhauling T355 tractor. Use of this publication is not recommended for field operators since they usually do not have access to special tools and shop equipment essential for most servicing.

Servicing procedures outlined herein contain sufficient information to return all component parts of a tractor to new condition. In discussion of each component parts, it is assumed that a complete overhaul is been performed, consequently, complete disassembly and reassembly are outlined. The mechanic is relied upon to decide how far disassembly must be carried when complete overhaul is not required.

Study unfamiliar service procedures thoroughly and clearly understood before attempting disassembly. Specific data essential for proper overhaul, such as running clearances and torque values, have been provided in interline of Inspection and reassembly procedures of each group section.

This manual was compiled from latest information available at time of publication. Manufacturer reserves the right to make changes at any time without notice.

Whenever the terms "left" and "right" are used, They means as viewed by the operator when seated in the operator's seat.

SAFETY INSTRUCTION

ALWAYS PRACTICE SAFETY BY THINKING BEFORE ACTION AVOID FIRE HAZARDS.

- -Keep fire extinguishers easily available and in good operating condition.
- All relevant personnel should know how to operate fire fighting equipment.
- -Keep a first aid kit in an easily accessible location.
- -Do not smoke while handling fuel, or other highly flammable material.
- -Do not use an open pail for transporting fuel.
- -Use of an approved fuel container.
- -Dispose of all fuel-soaked rags in covered containers where cigarettes cannot be dropped carelessly.
- -Do not smoke and avoid open flame when charging, jumping, or boosting batteries.
- -Batteries give off gas which is flammable and explosive.
- -Do not charge batteries in a closed area. Provide proper ventilation to avoid explosion of accumulated gases.

Avoid acid burns.

-Wear safety goggles when handling battery electrolyte. It contains sulfuric acid which is a poison and can cause blindness. Avoid it contacting eyes, skin, or clothing. sulfuric acid will eat through clothing and can cause severe burns to skin.

AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

- 1) Before beginning work on hydraulic system components, turn off engine and operate hydraulic control levers to relieve internal hydraulic pressure.
- 2) Oil under pressure can penetrate skin and lead to personal injury. Treat sources of oil pressure with extreme care, wearing safety goggles.
- 3) If hydraulic leak develops, correct immediately. Escaping hydraulic oil can have extremely high pressure. A stream of high pressure oil may easily penetrate skin just like modern needless vaccination equipment, but with the exception that hydraulic fluid may cause blood poisoning. It is imperative that connections are tight and that all lines and pipes should be in good condition. If injured by escaping hydraulic fluid, see a doctor at once.

STAY CLEAR OF PTO

- 1) Entanglement in rotating drive line can cause serious injury or death.
- 2) Keep tractor master shield and drive line shield in place at all times except for special applications as directed in the implement operator's manual.
- 3) Wear fairly tight tight fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO driveline is stopped before making adjustment, connections, or cleaning out PTO drive equipment.

SERVICE TIRES SAFELY

Tire changing can be dangerous and should be done by trained personnel using proper tools and equipment.

Do not re-inflate a tire that has been run flat or seriously under-inflated. Have it checked by qualified personnel.

Use wheel handling equipment adequate for weight involved when removing and installing wheels.

WARNING SIGNS IN THIS MANUAL

The following warning symbols in this manual draw additional attention to items of importance for the safe and correct operation of the tractor.

SIGN	MEANING OF SIGN
DANGER	Serious hazard with a very high level of risk of either serious injury or death
WARNING	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead to severe injury or death.
CAUTION	Hazard or unsafe practice that can lead in injury or death.
IMPORTANT	Instructions for the correct operation of the machine which, if followed, will ensure that it performs at it's best
IMPORTANT	performs at it's best

RECOGNIZE SAFETY INFORMATION

This symbol, Safety-Alert Symbol, means ATTENTION! YOUR SAFETY IS INVOLVED.

The message that follows the symbol contains important information about safety. Carefully read the message



SIGNAL WORDS.

A signal word—DANGER, WARNING OR CAUTION—is used with safety alert symbol. DANGER identifies the most serious hazards. Safety signs with signal Word—DANGER OR WARNING—are typically near specific hazards. General precautions are listed on CAUTION safety signs.



READ SAFETY INSTRUCTION

Carefully read all safety instructions given in this manual for your safety. Tempering with any of the safety devices can cause serious injuries or death. Keep all safety signs in good condition. Replace missing or damaged safety signs.

Keep your tractor in proper condition and do not allow any unauthorized modifications to be carried out on the Tractor, which may impair the function/safety and affect Tractor life.



PROTECTION CHILDREN

Keep children and others away from the Tractor while operating. BEFORE YOU REVERSE

- Look behind Tractor for children.
- Do not let children to ride on Tractor or any implement.

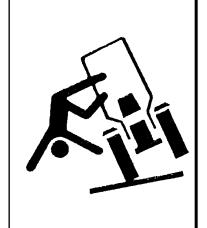


USE OF ROPS AND SEAT BELT

The Roll over Protection Structure (ROPS) has been certified to industry and/or government standards. Any damage or alternation to the ROPS, mounting hardware, or seat belt voids the certification and will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll-over. The ROPS, mounting hardware, and seat belt should be checked every service for any evidence of damage, wear or cracks. In the event of damage or alteration, the ROPS must be replaced prior to further operation of the Tractor.

The seat belt must be worn during machine operation when the machine is equipped with a certified ROPS.

Failure to do so will reduce or eliminate protection for the operator in the event of a roll-over.



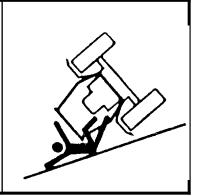
PRECAUTION TO AVOID TIPPING

Do not drive where the Tractor could slip or tip.

Stay alert for holes and rocks in the terrain, and other hidden hazards.

Slow down before you make a sharp turn.

Driving forward out of a ditch or mired condition could cause Tractor to tip over backward. Back out of these situations if possible

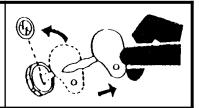


PARK TRACTOR SAFELY

Before working on the Tractor;

Lower all equipment to the ground.

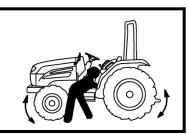
Stop the engine and remove the key



KEEP RIDERS OFF TRACTOR

Do not allow riders on the Tractor.

Riders on Tractor are subject to injury such as being stuck by foreign objects and being thrown off of the Tractor



HANDLE FUEL SAFELY-AVOID FIRES

Handle fuel with care; it is highly flammable. Do not refuel the Tractor while smoking or near open flame or sparks.

Always stop engine before refueling Tractors.

Always keep your tractor clean of accumulated grease, and debris. Always clean up spilled fuel.



STAY CLEAR OF ROTATING SHAFTS

Entanglement in rotating shaft can cause serious injury or death. Keep PTO shield in place at all times.

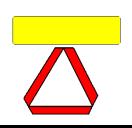
Wear close fitting clothing. Stop the engine and be sure PTO drive is stopped before making adjustments, connections, or cleaning out PTO driven equipment.



ALWAYS USE SAFETY LIGHTS AND DEVICES

Use of hazard warning lights and turn signals are recommended when towing equipment on public roads unless prohibited by state or local regulations.

Use slow moving vehicle (SMV) sign when driving on public road during both day & night time, unless prohibited by law



PRACTICE SAFE MAINTENANCE

Understand service procedure before doing work.

Keep the surrounding area of the Tractor clean and dry.

Do not attempt to service Tractor when it is in motion.

Keep body and clothing away from rotating shafts.

Always lower equipment to the ground. Stop the engine.

Remove the key. Allow Tractor to cool before any work repair is caused on it.

Securely support any Tractor elements that must be raised for service work.

Keep all parts in good condition and properly installed.

Replace worn or broken parts. Replace damage/missing decals.

Remove any buildup of grease or oil from the Tractor.

Disconnect battery ground cable(–) before making adjustments on electrical systems or welding on Tractor



AVOID HIGH-PRESSURE FLUIDS

Escaping fluid under pressure can penetrate the skin causing serious injury. Keep hands and body away from pinholes and nozzles, which eject fluids under high pressure. If ANY fluid is injected into the skin. Consult your doctor immediately.



PREVENT BATTERY EXPLOSIONS

Keep sparks, lighted matches, and open flame away from the top of the battery. Battery gas can explode.

Never check battery charge level by placing a metal object across the poles.



PREVENT ACID BURNS

Sulfuric acid in battery electrolyte is poisonous. It is strong enough to burn skin, cause holes in clothing and cause blindness if found entry into eyes.

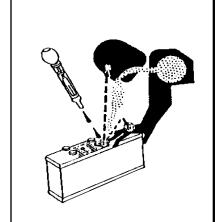
For adequate safety always;

- 1. Fill batteries in a well-ventilated area.
- 2. Wear eye protection and acid proof hand gloves
- 3. Avoid breathing direct fumes when electrolyte is added.
- 4. Do not add water to electrolyte as it may splash off causing severe burns.

If you spill acid on yourself;

- 1.Flush your skin with water.
- 2.Flush your eyes with water for 10-15 minutes.

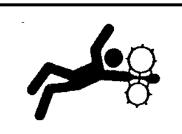
Get medical attention immediately.



SERVICE TRACTOR SAFELY

Do not wear a necktie, scarf or loose clothing when you work near moving parts. If these items were to get caught, severe injury could result.

Remove rings and other jeweler to prevent electrical shorts and entanglement in moving parts.



WORK IN VENTILATED AREA

Do not start the Tractor in an enclosed building unless the doors & windows are open for proper ventilation, as tractor fumes can cause sickness or death. If it is necessary to run an engine in an enclosed area remove the exhaust fumes by connecting an exhaust pipe extension which vents the fumes outside the enclosed area.



Using external control

Stand well clear of the rear linkage and implements when using the hitch remote switches or injury can result from moving parts.



TRACTOR RUNAWAY

- 1 .The Tractor can start even if the transmission is in the engaged position causing the Tractor to runaway and cause serious injury to the people standing nearby the tractor.
- 2 .For additional safety keep the pull to stop knob (were fitted)(fuel shut off control) in fully pulled out position. Transmission in neutral position Foot brake engaged and PTO lever in disengaged position while attending to the Safety Starter Switch or any other work on Tractor.

SAFETY STARTER SWITCH

- 1. Clutch operated safety switch is provided on all Tractors which allow the starting system to become operational only when the Clutch pedal is fully pressed.
- 2. Do not By-pass this safety starter switch or work on it. Only Authorized Dealers are recommended to work on safety starter switch.
- 3. On some models Safety Starter switch is provided on transmission High-low shifter lever and in PTO shifter lever. The tractor can be started only if High-low shifter lever is in neutral position.



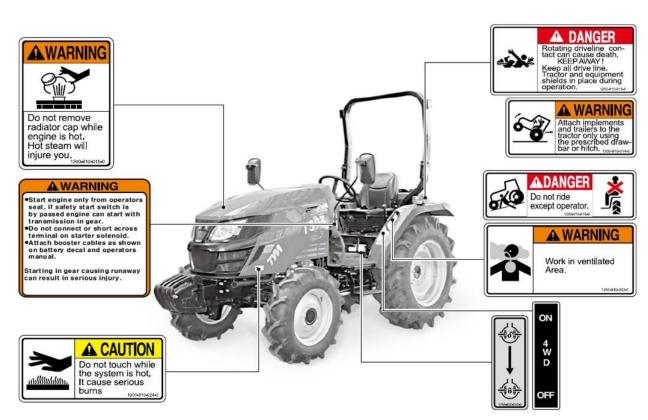
Safety Starter Switch is to be replaced after every 2000 hours/4 years, whichever is earlier

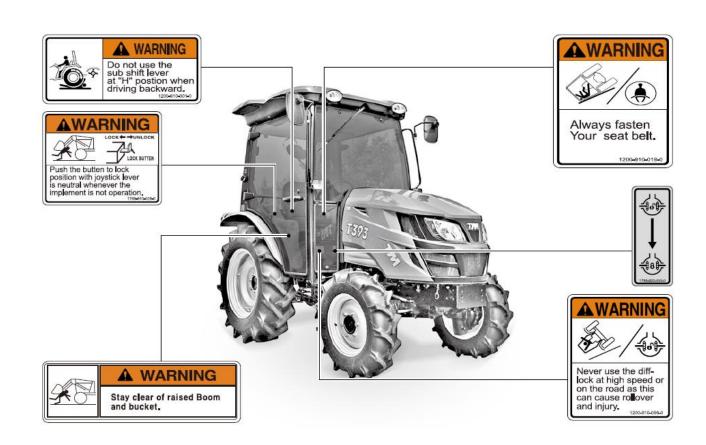
SAFETY DECALS

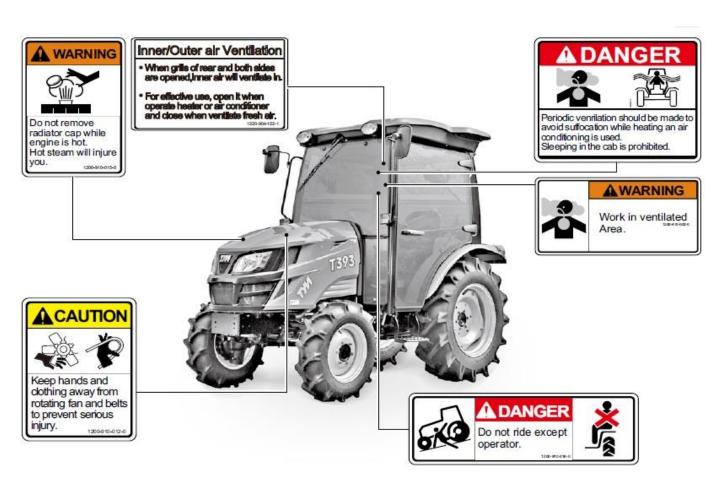
The following safety decals ARE INSTALLED ON THE MACHINE.

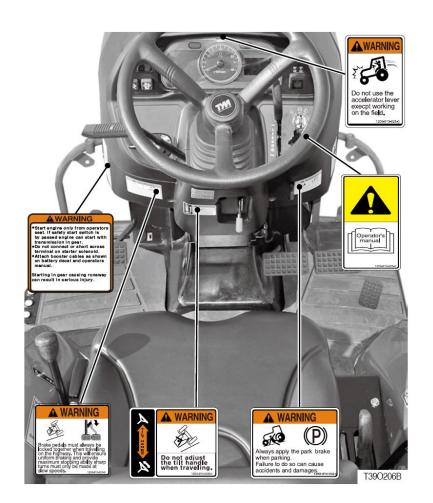
If a decal become damaged, illegible or is on the machine, replace it. The decal part number is listed in the parts lists (Refer to Fig 903 in the parts catalogue)













UNIVERSAL SYMBOLS

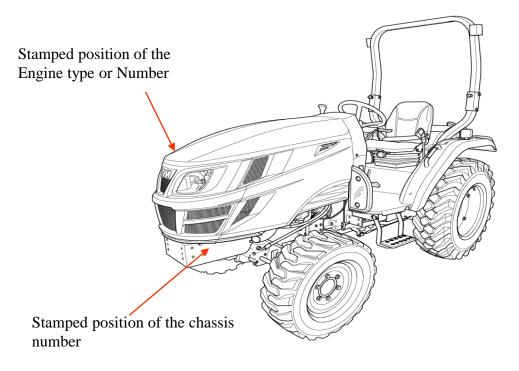
Some of the universal symbols have been shown below with an indication of their meaning

(Engine speed rev/minX100)	*	Pressured- open slowly	1	Corrosive substance
	Hours, recorded		Continuous variable	•	"Tortoise" Slow or minimum Setting
	Engine coolant temperature	A	Warning	.	"Hare" fast or maximum setting
	Fuel level		Hazard warning		Transmission oil pressure
	Engine Stop control	N	Neutral	4	Turn signal
\$	Lights	ş	Fan		Transmission oil temperature
Þ	Horn	*	Power take off engaged	(P)	Parking brake
₽	Engine oil pressure	₩	Power take off disengaged		Work lamps
<u>v</u>	Air filter	<u> </u>	Lift arm/raise		Differential lock
- +	Battery charge		Lift arm/lower		See operator's manual
-11-7) Re	gen Request Lamp	Exh	aust Temp Lamp		

SECTION 1. TRACTOR TYPES AND PUNCHED IDENTIFICATION MARKS

The tractor serial number is shown on the left hand side of the tractor as shown in the picture.

The engine number is stamped on the top of the engine block.



Manufacturer's tractor Sr. No.

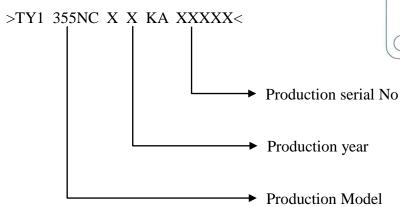
stamped on plate on the L.H.S of Axle bracket

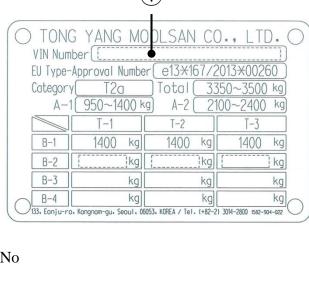
1. MODEL NAME PLATE

The plate indicates the model and type of the tractor.

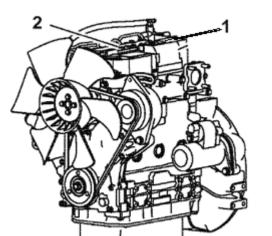
1 VIN Number

The production I.D reference number is as shown below





- 2. Engine Model Identification and serial number location.
- 1) Engine identification location (1)

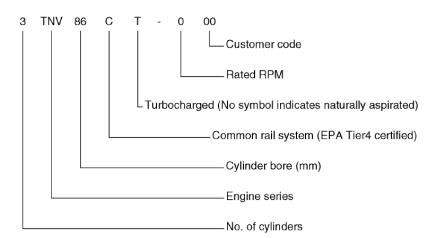


2) Engine EPA decal (2)



3) Description of engine model number

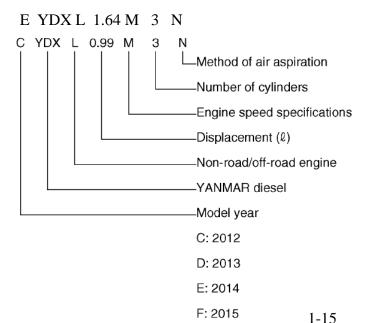
Ex) 3 TNV 88C-DKTF



Note: When ordering parts or making an inquiry about the engine you are working on, be sure to include the complete model and serial numbers as shown on the engine nameplate.

This decal represents that this engine is in compliance with the U.S.EPA and California (CARB) exhaust Emission regulation.

Note: The engine number is necessary information that is requisite for the warranty registration form. Engine number assignment standard



SPECIFICATIONS

Model: T355

ENGINE

4-stroke, 3-cylinders, naturally aspirated,

indirect injection

Model (YANMAR): T355

No. of cylinders : 3

Displacement : 1,642

Bore : 88mm (3.46 in)

Stroke : 90mm (3.54in)

Compression Ratio : 19.1

Horse Power (Kw) : 27.5 / 3,000rpm

(Manufacturing rating)

Rated Speed : 3,000 rpm

High idle rpm : $3,150 \pm 10$ rpm Low idle rpm : 950 ± 10 rpm

Fuel injection pump : DIRECTION

Air Cleaner : Dry Filter element,

paper element filtering type.

Exhaust Muffler : Horizontal Round.

Firing order : 1-3-2-1

Accelerator : Hand & Foot Accelerator

ELECTRICAL STARTING AND LIGHTING

Battery Capacity : 12V 80AH

Starter : Solenoid Engaged.

Key Start with Safety,

starter switch

Alternator :12V 70A

Instrumentation : Hour meter, Tachometer

Fuel gauge.

Water Temperature Gauge.

Warming Lights.

Lighting: : Head lights,

Turn Signal Indicator Lamp, Rear Parking, Brake Lamp Tail Lamp, Working Lamp **CLUTCH**

Type : Dry single plate

Outer dia. X Inner dia. : 8.86 X 5.9"

TRANSMISSION

Type : Synchro/Shutle No. of gears : 12 forward speeds

No. of gears : 12 forward speeds 12 reverse speeds with

high-low selector lever

STEERING

Type : Hydraulic power

(Power steering)

POWER TAKE OFF

Mid mounted : N/A

Diameter : $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Standard PTO : 1st - 540/2,650 engine rpm

BRAKES

Foot operated, independent with provision of

inter lock for simultaneous operation.

A foot brake is fitted for parking.

Inner dia. : 160 mm (6.30 in) Outer dia. : 210 mm (8.23 in)

Number of lining : 3 each side

Total brake thickness : 1.96 in

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

	MODEL	T355 NC/ST				
	Maker	YANMAR				
	Model	3TNV88C-KKTF				
	Туре	Water cooled 4 cycle 3 cylinder diesel				
	Out put (Kw/rpm)	25.5kW / 3,000rpm				
	Number of Cylinder	3				
	Displacement (cc)	1,642				
	Bore and Stroke	88 mm X 90mm				
	Compression ratio	19.1				
Engine	Firing order	1-3-2-1				
	Injection pump	DIRECT INJECTION				
	Lubrication type	Forced circulation				
	Cooling system	Water cooled, Forced circulation				
	Coolant capacity	7ℓ(1.85US gal)				
	Air cleaner	Dry dual Element				
	Muffler	Horizontal				
	Fuel	Diesel fuel				
	Fuel Tank capacity	34ℓ(9.0 US gal)				
	Battery	12V80AH				
Electrical	Starting system	Starter motor with pre-heater				
Electrical	Starter Capacity	1.4 KW				
	Alternator	12V 70A				
	Transmission	Sync/Shuttle				
	MFWD(4WD)	Standard				
Drive Train	Differential lock	Bevel gears with diff-Lock				
	Brakes	Wet disc brake, mechanical				
	Steering	hydraulic				

	MODEL		T355 NC/ST		
Clutch	Ma	in	Dry single disc, mechanic		
	PT	O	Multiple	wet disk	
Dimensions	Overall le	ngth(mm)	3200 (126")	3250 (128")	
	Overall wi	idth (mm)	1360 (53.5")	1475 (58")	
	Overall He	eight (mm)	2400 (94.4")	2350 (92.5")	
	Wheel ba (Distance bet		1680 (66.1")		
	Min. Ground C	learance (mm)	325 (12.8")		
	R1	Front	8-16, 4PR		
	KI	Rear	12.4-24, 6PR		
	R4	Front	27X10, 50-15, 8PR		
	K4	Rear	12.5-20 R4, 12PR		
	D2	Front	27X10, 50LL-15, 6PR		
	R3	Rear	41X14, 00-20- RL		
	Front		Center	r pin	
	Axle type	Rear	Central axle		

Implement	Operation	Hydraulic
	Mounting method	3-Point hitch
	Drawing method	Trailer hitch
	3-Point hitch category	Category 1
	Hydraulic-control	Position, Remote control, Joystick

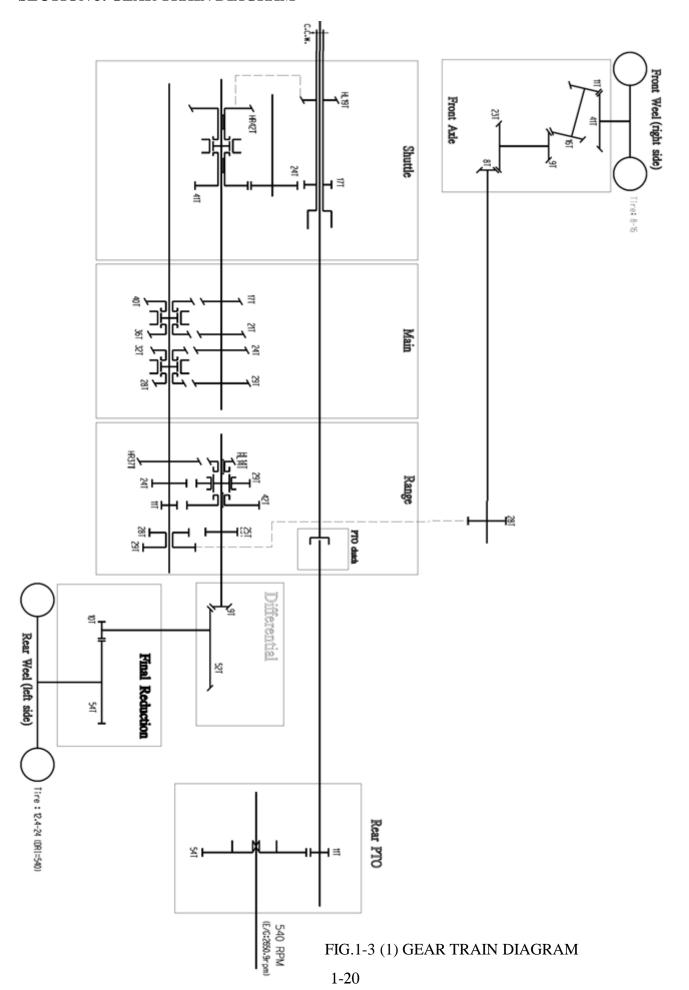
Traveling speeds: Km/h: T355

Operat	ing the lever	Travelin	g Speed
Range shift	Main shift	Forward	Reverse
	1	0.99	0.90
T	2	1.35	1.24
L	3	1.74	1.59
	4	2.40	2.20
	1	3.11	2.85
M	2	4.27	3.92
M	3	5.50	5.03
	4	7.59	6.95
	1	9.95	9.11
11	2	13.65	12.51
Н	3	17.55	16.08
	4	24.24	22.22

^{*}The specifications are subject to change for improvement without notice.

PTO shaft

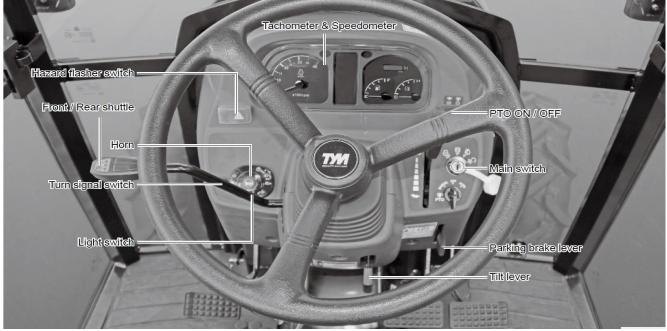
Model	T355
Speed(PTO rpm/Engine rpm)	540 / 2,650
Shaft Diameter.Spline teeth	1 3/8, 6 spline



SECTION 4. PRECAUTION FOR TRACTOR OPERATION

1. INSTRUMENTS

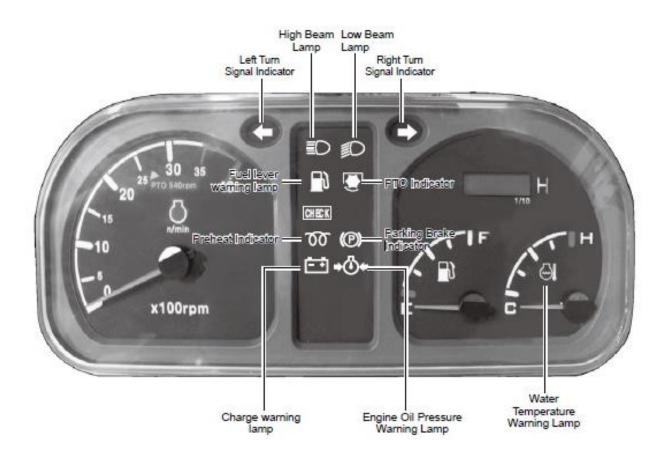


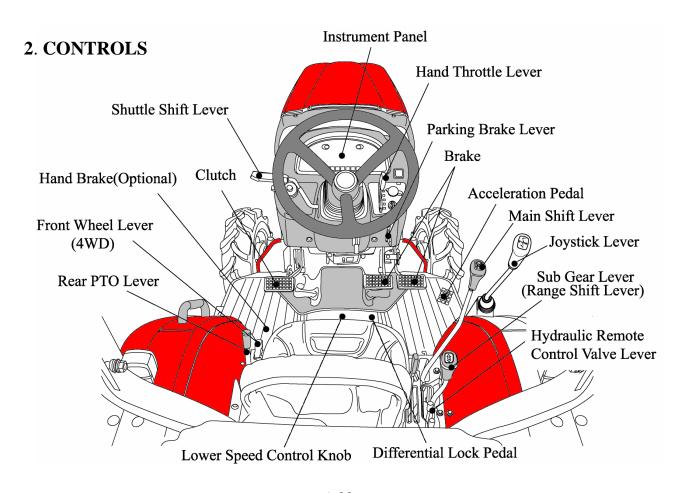


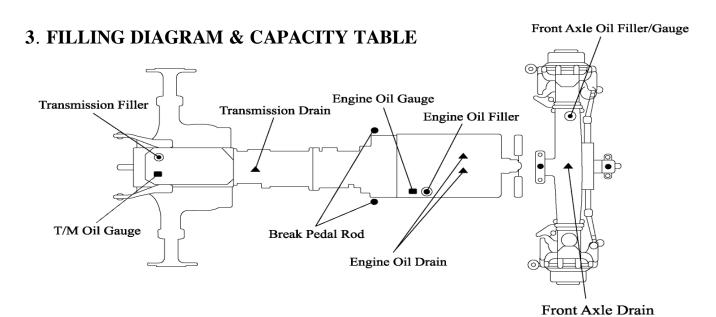
Note;

- Oil pressure warning light and charge light on the monitor array will light when the main switch is turned from OFF to ON
- All lights on the panel go out automatically when the engine is started and its speed is increased to a specific level.
- Do not panic if some lights on the monitor light array do not go out while the engine is at idle speed just after its starting. They will go out automatically when the engine speed reaches as a specific level.

MONITOR LIGHT ARRAY







Oil Filler HoleGreasing Points

▲ Drains

■ Windows

TABLE 1-7

No.	Filling point	Fillings	Quantity Liter (gal.)				
		MODEL	T355				
1	RADIATOR	50/50 : Ethylene Glycol/Water (L.L.C) ASTM D4985 / D6210	7ℓ(1.85 US gal)				
2	ENGINE	API : Over CE grades Above:25°C(77°F) SAE30 or 15W/40 0°C to 25°C(32°F to 77°F) SAE20 or 10W30 Below 0°C(32°F) SAE 10W or 10W-30	5 ℓ (1.32 US gal)				
3	TRANSMISSION CASE	See next page *	35ℓ(9.25 US gal)				
4	FRONT AXLE	THF 80W-90 (API GL-4 grade)	8.2ℓ(2.16US gal)				
5	FINAL DRIVE CASE(B)	FINAL DRIVE CASE(B) THF 80W-90 (API GL-4 grade)					
6	Clutch pedal shaft	Grease	As required				
7	BALL JOINT	Grease	As required				
8	FUEL TANK	Diesel fuel	34ℓ(9US gal)				

Tire size and inflation

TABLE 1-8

Tire	DIVISION	SIZE	Air pressure Mpa (PSI)	MODEL
D1 (A ~)	Front	8-16, 4PR	0.157 Mpa (22.80 PSI)	
R1 (Ag)	Rear	12.4-24, 6PR	0.157 Mpa (22.80 PSI)	
D4 (I., 1)	Front	27X10, 50-15, 8PR	0.414 Mpa (60.04 PSI)	T255
R4 (Ind)	Rear	12.5-20 R4, 10PR	0.310 Mpa (45.00 PSI)	T355
D2 (Typef)	Front	27X10, 50LL-15, 6PR	0.220 Mpa (31.91 PSI)	
R3 (Turf)	Rear	41X14, 00-20- RL	0.170 Mpa (24.66 PSI)	

4. MAINTENANCE CHART

- \bigcirc inspection, replenish,and adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing

ENGINE

★ Consult your Dealer

Inspection items	Daily	In	spec	ction	Н	lour	ervice of of o	ope	ratio	n	ls			Intervals after that	Judgment criteria	
		5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	6		mm(in)	
Engine oil	0	•					•					•		Every 250 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	Level is between upper and lower limits	
Oil filter												•		nours		
Air cleaner			Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		•	Clean after every 100hrs.Replace element that has been washed more than 5 times		
Radiator coolant	0													Replace every year. Check daily top up if required	Fill coolant up to radiator throat	
Radiator	0													Check daily for damages leakage		
Radiator fin & screen	0				Δ								Δ		Clean cooling fins and cores	
Fuel	0													Everyday and before work	Tank should be full	
Fuel filter	0		Δ		Δ		Δ		Δ		•			Wash after every 100hrs.and replace after 500 hrs or 12months		
Fan belt	0													Check daily	About 5(0.20in) deflection pushed with a finger	
Hose clamps	0															
Electrolyte level	0		0		0		0		0		0		0	Check after every 100hrs.and replenish if necessary		

- O inspection, replenish, and adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing

All should be tighten

All should be tighten

All should work

properly.

Front /Rear : 1600~1800 kgf.cm

Replenish every 50 hrs

(Everyday in dusty

Check every year

condition)

★ Consult your Dealer

TRANSMISSION

Wheel

nipple

tightening bolts

Greasing each

Loose bolts

and nuts

Electric

wiring

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

 \bigcirc

TRANSIVII SSION																
Inspection items	Daily	In	Inspection and servicing intervals Hour of operation (X10 on hour meter)									Intervals after that	Judgment criteria			
		5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	6 0		mm(in)	
Transmission oil	0	•					*					•		Every 500 hours or 12months after first 50 hours	Clean hydraulic suction filter at the same time.	
Clutch pedal free play	0													Check daily	Free Play:20 to 30mm	
Brake pedal free play	0													Check daily	Free Play:30 to 40mm	
Brake performance	0													Check daily	Interlocked brakes should work simultaneously	
Lever performance														Check daily	Every lever should work positively	
Steering wheel free play	0													Check daily	Ab.50(1.97) on circumstance	
Toe-in							*						*	Check every 300 hrs	2 to 6 mm(0.08~0.24 in)	
Retightening ball joints of steering system	0						0						0	Check after every 300 hrs		

- O inspection, replenish, and adjustment
- Replacement △ Cleaning and/or washing
- ★ Consult your Dealer

Inspection items	Daily	Inspection and servicing intervals Hour of operation (X10 on hour meter)								n	ls	Intervals after that	Judgment criteria			
		5	1 0	1 5	2 0	2 5	3 0	3 5	4 0	4 5	5 0	5 5	6 0		mm(in)	
Electric Parentheses															All should work properly	
Adjusting accelerator pedal and throttle lever							*						*	Check after 300 hours		
Oil leaks in clutch housing														Check every year by removing the plug installed in the front bottom of clutch chamber		
Strainer (Hydraulic fluid filter)		•					*					•		Clean at first 50 hrs. Replace every 500 hrs. Check every 250 hrs		
4WD front axle housing oil		•					*					•		Every 500 hours or 12months after first 50 hours		
Rubber pipes			0		0		0		0		0		0	Check after every 100 hrs.		

- 1) Every terminal should be connected securely
- 2) Wiring should not interfere with other parts.
- 3) Fatigued wiring should be replaced.
- 4) Wiring should be held in each clamp properly.

Chapter 2

Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS AND SEPARATION	
AND REINSTALLATION	2-1
1. Before operation	- 2-1
2. Precautions to be followed when installing standardized parts.	
	 2-1
SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY	
AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS	2-4
SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS	2-5
1. Separation of the front axle and axle bracket	2-5
2. Separation of the engine and front axle bracket	2-6
3. Separation of the engine and front transmission	2-7
4. Separation of the front transmission and rear transmission	2-11
5. Separation of the rear transmission and rear axle housing	2-13
6. Separation of the rear transmission and Cylinder case	2-15

Chapter 2

Disassembly and reassembly of major components

SECTION 1. GENERAL PRECAUTIONS FOR SEPARATION AND REINSTALLATION

1.BEFORE OPERATION

- 1) Always be safety-conscious in selecting clothes to wear and suitable tools to use.
- 2) Before disassembly, be sure that you familiarize yourself with the assembled condition for subsequence in reassembly.
- 3) Keep parts and tools in proper order during operations.
- 4) When servicing electrically charged parts,be sure to disconnect the negative battery terminal.
- 5) To prevent oil or water leaks, use the liquid gasket as required (TB 1401S).
- 6) When lifting up only the front or rear part of the tractor, be sure to wedge the grounded wheels.
- 8) When the tractor is jacked up, be sure to support the entire tractor with something like a stand. Lifting it up with a jack only is dangerously unstable procedure.
- 9) When replacing parts, use authorized, genuine TYM parts only. TYM assumes no responsibility for accidents, operating problems or damage caused by the use of imitation parts.
- Also, the use of unauthorized parts will result in relatively poor machine performance.

2. PRECAUTIONS TO BE FOLLOWED WHEN INSTALLING STANDARDIZED PARTS.

(1) Roller or Ball bearings

- 1) When a bearing is fitted in by the outer race, use an installer which is an specially designed to push only the outer race and vice versa.
- 2) The installer must be designed to install the bearing on the shaft in a parallel position.
- 3) When installing a bearing which appears the same on both sides, install it so that the face which has the identification number faces in a direction for easy visual identification. All the bearings which are to be installed in the transmission case should be placed so that their identification number faces outward.
- 4) If a shaft or hole where a bearing is to be installed has a stopper, the bearing should be pushed in completely until it is seated against the stopper.
- 5) Installed bearings should turn smoothly.

(2) Oil seals

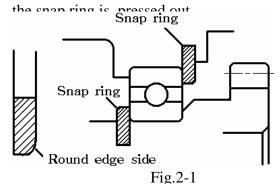
- 1) Oil seals installer should be designed so as not to deform the oil seals.
- 2) During installation, be careful not to damage the lips, and assure that it is pushed in parallel to the shaft or hole.
- When oil seals are installed, there should be no turnover of the lips nor dislocation of the springs.
- 4) When a multi-lip seal is installed, the grooves between lips should be filed with grease, not adhesive.

(3) O-rings

- 1) O-rings should be coated with grease before installing.
- 2) Installed O-rings should have no slack or twist.
- 3) Installed O-rings should maintain proper air tightness.

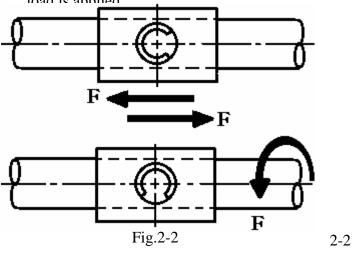
(4) Snap rings

- 1) Snap ring installers should be designed so as not to permanently deform the snap rings.
- 2) Installed snap rings should be seated securely in the groove.
- 3) Be careful not to overload the snap ring to the extent that it is permanently deformed.
- 4) How to install the snap ring:
 When installing a snap ring,install it as shown in the figure with its round edge side turned toward the part to be retained. This round edge is formed when the snap ring is pressed out.



(5) Spring(roll) pins

- 1) Spring pins should be driven in properly as tightly.
- 2) Spring pins should be installed so that their seams should face the direction from which the load is applied



3) The roll pins installed in the transmission or other parts where much force is applied should be retained with the wire.

(6) Cotter pins

When installed, cotter pins should be bent securely at the ends as shown in the figure



Fig.2-3

(7) Bolts and nuts

- 1)Special bolts are installed at several locations, so be sure not to interchange them other bolts.
- 2) Bolts and nuts should be tightened to their specified torque wrench.
- 3) When locking the bolts or nuts with wire or a lock washer, Be sure to wind the wire paying sufficient attention to its winding direction and bend the lock washer for secure looking.
- 4) When locking bolts and nuts with an adhesive, apply the adhesive on the thread and tighten securely.
- 5) Apply an adhesive(THREE BOND TB1104) to parts through which there is any possibility of oil leaks, such as stud bolts and tapped-through parts.
- 6) Each lock nut must be tightened securely.
- 7) When tightening bolts and nuts, refer to the tightening torque table.

(8) After installation, each grease fitting should be filled with grease.

1) When installing grease fittings of type B and C, be sure to turn the fitting tips in a direction that will provide easy access for a grease gun.

(9) Other precautions.

- 1) Be sure not to damage any finished surfaces or parts.
- 2) Always refrain from forcing installation.
- 3) Each lever knob should be installed coated with an adhesive (SUPER THREE CEMENT TB1702)

- 4) Each contact surface should be coated with an adhesive(THREE BOND TB 1215) and tightened evenly with bolts. Adhesive coated surfaces should be installed within 30 minutes after application of the adhesive. The contact surfaces should be flawless and free from foreign matter, and especially from grease before application of the adhesive.
- 5) Precautions for applying adhesives. The surface or the thread where and adhesive is to applied should be completely free of chips. The surface or the thread where an adhesive is to be applied should be completely free of oilness.

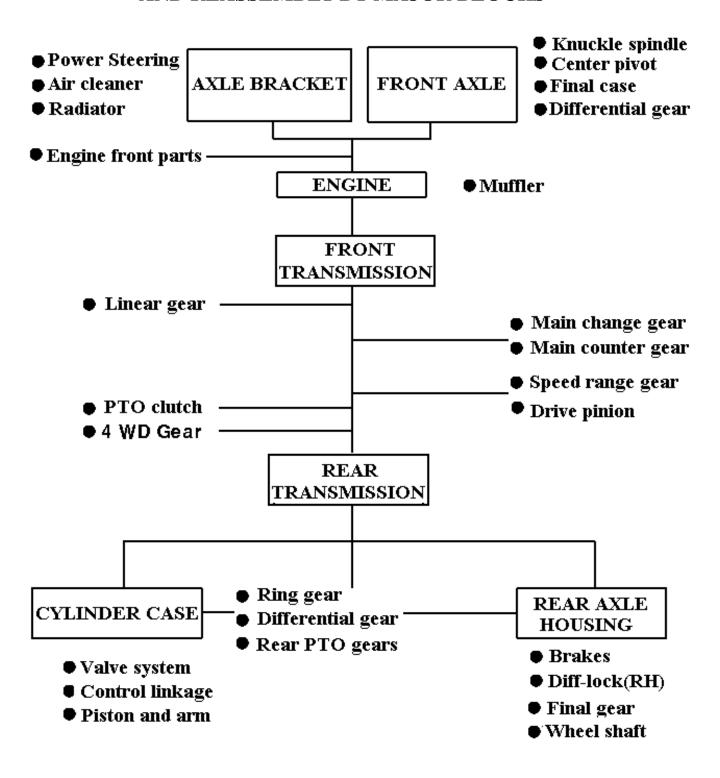
	Bolt Tightening Torque (kgf.m)										
Snoo	4	T		7 T	9 T						
Spec	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Fine					
M3	0.07~0.09	-	-	-	-	-					
M5	0.35~0.45	-	0.5~0.7	-	-	-					
M6	0.50~0.70	-	1.1~1.4	-	1.25~1.45	-					
M8	1.3~1.7	-	2.3~3.0	-	3.0~3.5	-					
M10	2.5~3.5	2.0~2.8	4.5~6.0	3.6~4.8	6.5~7.2	5.2~5.76					
M12	4.5~6.0	3.6~4.8	8.0~10	6.4~8.0	10.5~12	8.4~9.6					
M14	7.0~8.5	5.6~6.8	12~15	9.2~12	17~20	13.6~16.0					
M16	11~14	8.8~11.2	17~21	13.6~16.8	20.5~31	16.4~24.8					
M18	16~19	12.8~15.2	24~29	19.2~23.2	35~41	28~32.8					
M20	22~27	17.6~21.6	33~41	25.4~32.8	50~58	40~46.4					
	* In ca	se of nut torqu	e, 80% torqu	ie of above tabl	e respectively	•					

R-12 (R-134a)	Pipe Diam.	Without O-ring	With O- ring	Coupling-Hydraulic (
7/16-20UNF (-)	1/4",D6	1-1.5	-	1/4"	2		
9/16-18UNF (M16xP1.5)	5/6",D8	2-3	1-2	3/8"			
5/8-18UNF (M18xP1.5)	3/8",D9.52	2-3	1-2	1/2"			
3/4-16UNF (M20xP1.5)	1/2", D12.7	3-4	1.5-2.5	3/4"	-		
7/8-14UNF (M22xP1.5)	5/8",D15.8	4-5	2-3	1"	-		
11/16-14UNF (-)	3/4",D18.9	5-6	2.5-3.5	1-1/4"	-		
11/14-12UNF (-)	7/8",D22.2	6-7.5	3-4	1-1/2"			

Coupling-Hydraulic (Kgf-m)								
1/4"	2.5							
3/8"	5							
1/2"	6							
3/4"	12							
1"	14							
1-1/4"	17							
1-1/2"	21							

	Nut-Bearing (kgf.m) (Calking Nut only)											
A N 0 2	AN03	AN04	AN05	AN06	AN07	A N 0 8	AN09	AN10	AN11	A N 1 2		
M 1 5	M 1 7	M 2 0	M 2 5	M 3 0	M 3 5	M 4 0	M 4 5	M 5 0	M 5 5	M 6 0		
2 - 4	2 - 4	3 - 5	3 - 5	3 - 5	6 - 8	6 - 8	6 - 8	8-10	8-10	8 - 1 0		

SECTION 2. OPERATION CHART FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY BY MAJOR BLOCKS

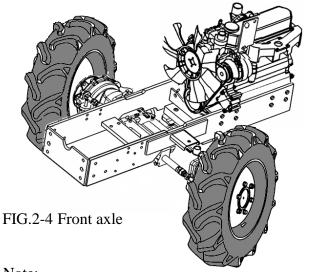


SECTION 3. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS

1.SEPARATION OF THE FRONT AXLE AND AXLE BRACKET

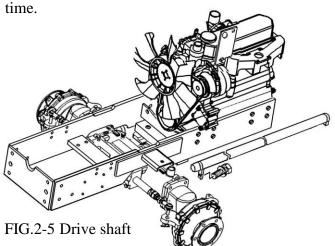
Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- -Center pivot
- -Final case
- -Differential gear
- (1) Removal
- 1) Hold the front hitch or the front bracket securely with a crane or stands.
- 2) Support the front axle with a jack
- 3) Remove both right-hand and left-hand tie rods.
- 4) Remove the pivot metal bolts.
- 5) Remove the front axle assembly forward.

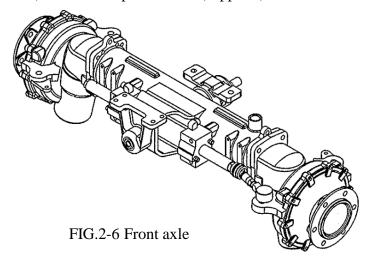


Note:

When working on the 4WD version, the drive shaft should be removed ahead of



- (2) Installation
- 1) Install the front axle assembly.
- 2) Install both pivot metals(supports)



Note:

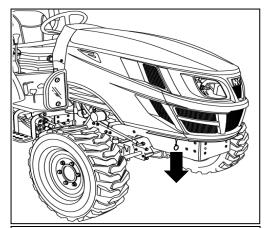
Apply grease to the bushing and fill the oil seal with grease ahead of time. Install the oil seal carefully not to allow its lips to turn over.

3) install both of the right and left tie rod.

2.SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- -Air cleaner
- -Radiator
- -Power steering system
- -Engine front part.
- (1) Removal
- 1) Hold or support the engine with a crane or stands.
- 2) Hold or support the front bracket or the axle bracket in a manner that the part other than the engine can be removed if required.
- 3) Open the hood.



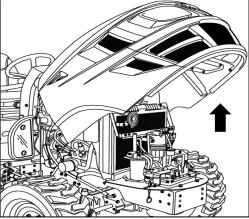
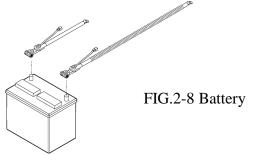


FIG.2-7 Hood and damper

4) Disconnect the positive and negative battery cables.



- 5) Remove the steering hoses.
- 6) Remove the 4WD shat.
- 7) Remove the clamping and the wiring.
- 8) Remove the inlet pipe from the air cleaner.

Note:

Here the air cleaner can be moved as an assembly.

9) Remove the upper hose, lower hose. and drain hose from the radiator (if equipped)

Note:

The radiator should be drained of the coolant ahead of time.

10) Remove the fuel filter.

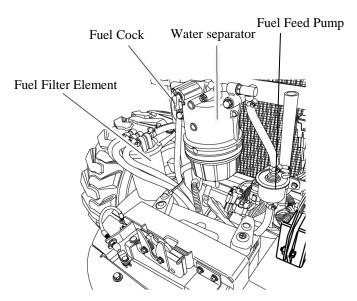


Fig.2-9 Fuel filter

11) Remove the radiator from the axle bracket



Fig.2-10 Radiator

12) Remove the condenser assembly and the heater hoses in case of Cab type.

- 12) Separate the front axle bracket assembly from the engine assembly.
- 13) Remove the battery and battery bracket.
- 14) Remove the radiator assembly.
- 15) Remove the mounting bolts of the right hand pivot metal(support) ahead of time.

Note:

When the pipes related to the hydraulic system are removed, their openings should be covered with plastic caps or the like to keep out dust or other foreign matter.

(2) Installation

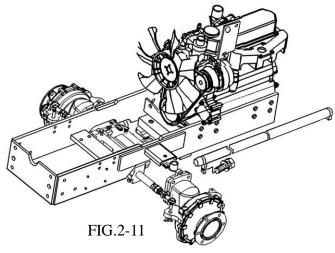
Reassemble in reverse order of removal.

- 1) Install the front axle bracket on the engine.
- 2) Retighten the right-hand pivot metal (support) mounting bolts.
- 3) Install the radiator and pipes.
- 4) Install the battery bracket and battery.
- 5) Install the air cleaner assembly and the inlet pipe of the air cleaner.
- 6) Install the condenser assembly in case of Cab).
- 7) Connect the ground strap and the battery cables.
- 8) Fill the radiator with coolant.

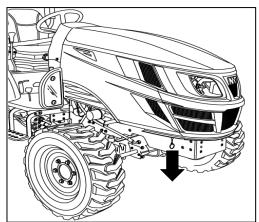
3.SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT TRANSMISSION.

Parts which can be inspected during this operation.

- -Fly wheel
- -Main clutch
- (1) Removal
- 1) Drain the transmission of the oil (In the case of the 4WD version),remove the front wheel drive shaft.



- 2) Support the engine on the bottom with a jack or stands.
- 3) Hold the transmission with a garage jack or a crane so that the transmission side can be moved when needed.



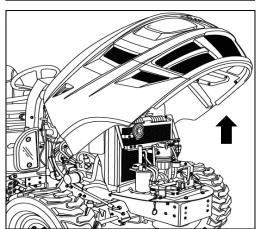
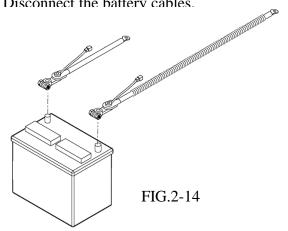


FIG.2-12

5) Disconnect the battery cables.



6) Disconnect four pipes of the steering system.

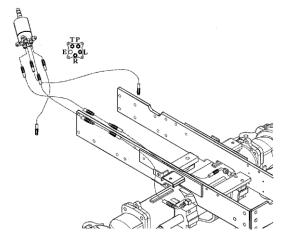
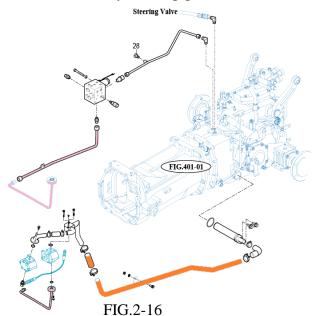


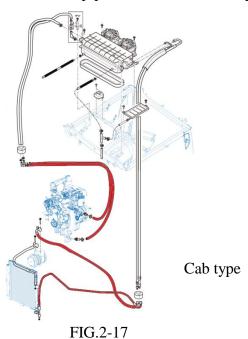
FIG.2-15

7) Remove the Hydraulic pipes.

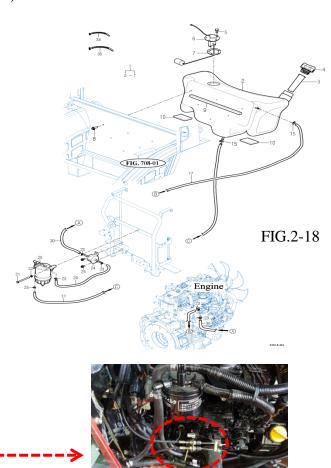


- 8) Remove the accelerator cables.
 - Detach the brake links and clutch pedal link.
 - Detach the reverse cable.
 - Disconnect the wiring harnesses.

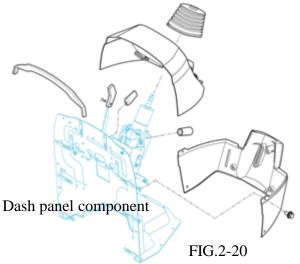
- 9) Remove the mounting bolts and dismounting the dash panel (If necessary).
- 10) Remove the heater pipes and air conditioner pipes.



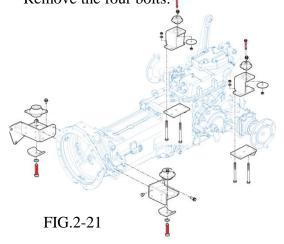
11) Disconnect the fuel hose



12) In case of the cabin and non cabin type.Remove the dash covers.Remove the dash panel component.

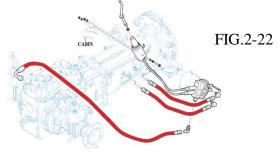


13) Remove the cabin or the floor panel assembly. Remove the four bolts.



Remove the knob for the slow return control. Remove the main shifting lever and range lever and 4WD, PTO, parking, hydraulic control levers. Detach the wiring harness for PTO solenoid valve. Detach the other wiring and clamps.

- 14) Remove the floor panel assembly or Cabin. In case of non-cabin type, ROPS should be removed ahead of time.
- 15) In case of cabin type, remove the valve of front end loader.





T393

FIG.2-23 Non-Cabin type

FIG.2-24 Cabin type

16) Wedge both sides of the front axle to prevent the engine from tilting.

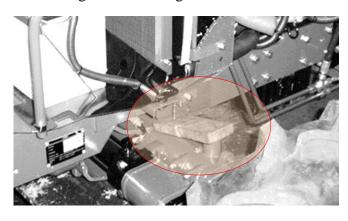
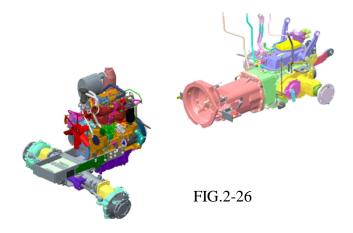


FIG.2-25 Wedging 17) Separate the engine and chassis.



(2) INSTALLATION

REASSEMBLY IN REVERSE ORDER OF REMOVAL.

- 1) Install the engine assembly to the transmission assembly.
- 2) Retighten the mounting bolts.
- 3) Install the cabin or the floor panel assembly.
- 4) Install the control levers and ROPS and the wiring harness.

Note:

- Apply small amount of grease to each of the sliding parts.

 Be careful not to apply excessive amount of grease as this could cause clutch slipping.
- During operation, be sure to avoid any of the reassembly operations that may place load upon the input gear.
- 5) Install the pipes for the hydraulic system.
- 6) Install the pipes for the steering system.
- 7) Install the accelerator cables and fuel hoses.
- 8) Install the brake links and clutch pedal link and reverse cables.
- 9) Install the parking brake links If equipped.
- 10) Install the battery bracket and air cleaner system.
- 11) Connect the battery terminals.
- 12) Install the engine hood (If removed).

4.SEPARATION OF THE FRONT TRANSMISSION AND REAR TRANSMISSION

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Drive pinion gear
- Speed range gear(Transmission range shift)
- Main change gear.
- 4WD drive gear
- 1) Removal
- (1) remove the hood assembly
- (2) Disconnect the negative battery cable
- (3) Remove the slow-return check valve knob.

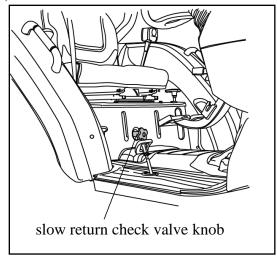
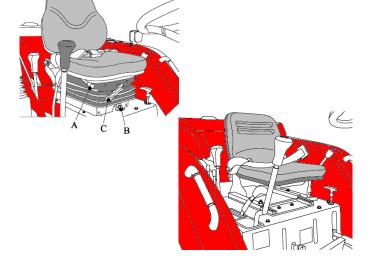


FIG.2-40 slow return check valve knob

- (4) Remove the diff-lock pedal
- (5) Remove the parking brake
- (6) Remove the speed range shit and transmission range shift levers.
 - The lever can be separated in the middle
- (7) Disconnect the PTO change and 4WD change rods from the transmission.



- (8) Remove the operator's seat
- (9) remove the position control lever
- (10) Remove the lever guide.
- (11) When the tractor is equipped with an optional remote control valve,remove the remote control valve and relevant parts from the

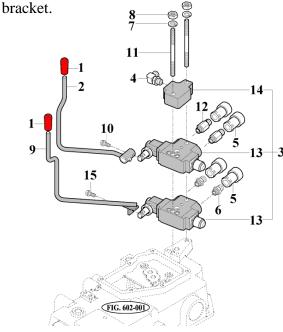


FIG.2-42 Remote control valve (optional)

(12) Drive in a chock between the front axle housing and axle bracket.

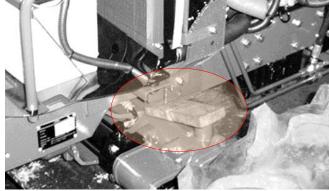


FIG.2-43.Chock

- (13) Place a jack under the bottom of the spacer transmission case to support
- (14) Lift up the rear transmission and remove the right and left rear wheel
- (15) Detach the rods for the brake system.
- (16) Detach the rods for the clutch pedal.

(17) Remove the four rubber mounts.

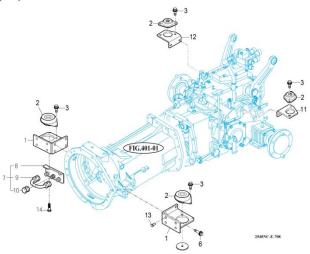


FIG.2-44 Frame rubber mounts.

- (18) Lift up the rear end of the floor/fender or cabin assembly by about 10 mm, and place wood between the spacer transmission case and floor panel
- (19) Drain the transmission of oil
- (20) Remove the assembly of the remote control valve and piping.

(21) Remove the suction pipe

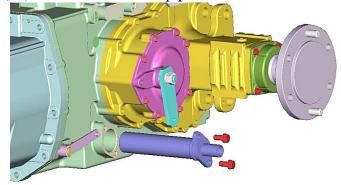


FIG.2-45 suction filter

(22) Remove the delivery pipe.

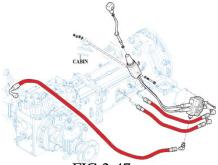


FIG.2-47

- (23) Remove the front wheel drive shaft
- (24) Remove the main change metal and sub change metal(Support).
- (25) Remove the 4WD shift metal

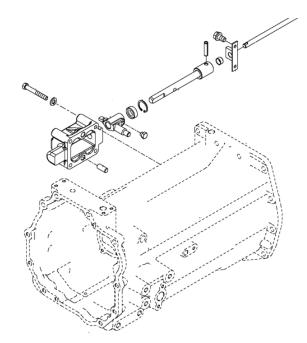
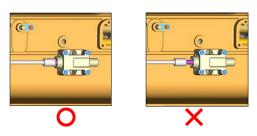


FIG.2-48 main change metal



- (26) Remove all the rear transmission case tightening bolts and nuts except the bottom bolt.
- (37) Install the rear wheels(LH and RH) and the remaining bolts. Then turn the rear wheels by hand to move the rear transmission case away from the front transmission case.

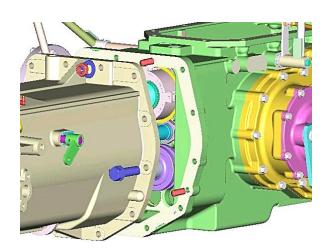


FIG.2-49 front & rear transmission

2) Installation

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

(1) Join the rear and front transmission cases.

Note: During the operation, be careful not to damage needle bearings and oil sealant.

- (2) Install the main change shifter link and each change metal.
- (3) install the brake rods and front drive shaft.
- (4) Install the hydraulic piping.
- (5) Install two rear rubber mounts.
- (6) Install exterior parts.
- (7) Fill the transmission case with oil 36ℓ (9.52 US gal

5.SEPARATION OF THE REAR TRANSMISSION AND REAR AXLE HOUSING

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Diff Lock
- Brakes
- -Final gears

1) Removal

As both sides can be disassembled in the same way, only side with the diff-lock installed will be explained here.

- (1) Drain the transmission case of oil
- (2) Lift up the rear transmission and remove the rear wheel on the diff-lock side.

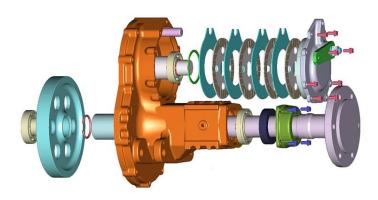


FIG.2-51 Rear wheel

(3) Remove the diff-lock pedal

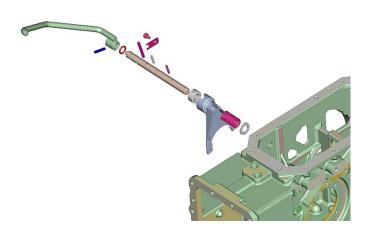
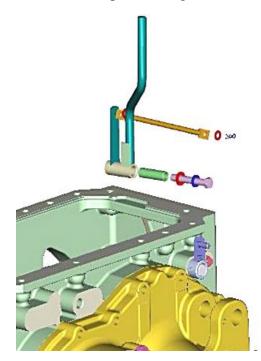


FIG.2-52 Diff-lock pedal

- (4) Remove the PTO lever
- (5) Remove the 3-point linkage and related parts.



- (6) Support the floor panel with a trestle or the
- (7) Remove the rubber mount along with the bracket.

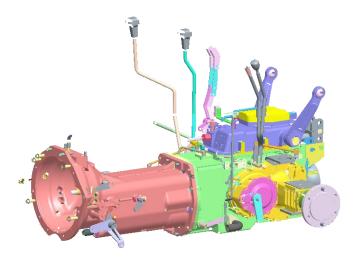
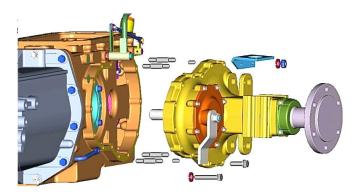


FIG.2-54 Frame rubber mounts.

- (8) Remove the rear axle housing tightening bolts.
- (9) Remove the brake case from the rear transmission case.
- (10) Detach the brake assembly from the rear transmission case.



FIG.2-55 Rear axle housing



2) Installation

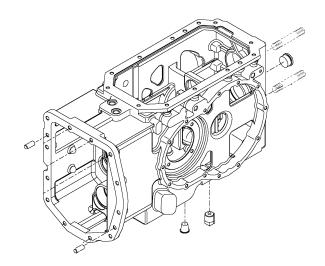
Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

(1) join the rear axle and rear transmission

Note:

Make sure that the diff-lock shifter is fitted into the groove in the dif-lock metal

- (2) Reinstall the other removed parts.
- (3) Mount the rear wheel.
- (4) Refill the transmission with oil up to the specified level
- -Level up to fill the oil can be sought from the rear side of rear transmission case(Window)



6.SEPARATION OF THE REAR TRANSMISSION AND CYLINDER CASE

Parts which can be inspected during This operation

- Control valve
- Control linkage
- Piston and lift crank linkage
- PTO change gears.

Inspection and service of the rear transmission should be performed following the instructions in the paragraph: 5 SEPARATION OF THE REAR TRANSMISSION AND FRONT TRANSMISSION

1)Removal

(1) Remove the operator's seat and the slow return control knob.

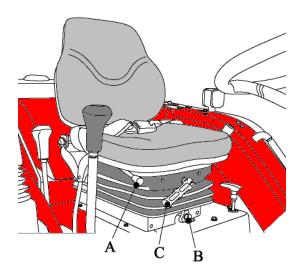


FIG.2-58 operator's seat

- (2) Remove the position lever
- (3) Remove the lever guide(RH)
- (4) When the tractor is equipped with an optional remote control valve, remove the remote control lever and related parts from the bracket.
- (5) Remove the back panel
- (6) Remove the tank cover
- (7) Remove the wiring for the rear combination lamps and trailer socket coupler.
- (8) Drain the fuel of fuel tank.
- (9) Remove the fuel tank and tank stay bracket .

- (10) Detach the delivery pipe from the cylinder case.
- (12) Remove the slow-return check valve along with the shaft.
- (13) Remove the 3-point lift link and related parts from the lift arm.
- (14) Remove the Cylinder case tightening bolts.
- (15) Detach the cylinder case assembly from the rear transmission

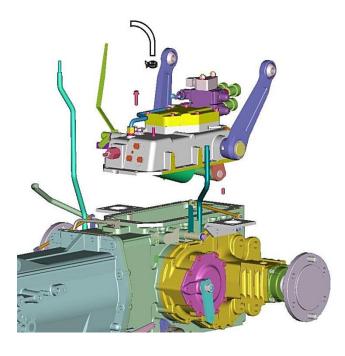


FIG.2-59 cylinder case

2) Installation

Reassemble the reverse order of disassemble.

(1) Tighten the cylinder case on the rear transmission case to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	$550 \sim 700 \text{ kgf-Cm}$
	(39.8~50.6lb.fts)

(2) After reassembly, make sure that the system functions properly.

Chapter 3 ENGINE ACCESSORIES

SECTION 1. RADIATOR	3-1
1. General description	3-1
2. Radiator	3-2
3. Specifications	3-3
4. Removal of the radiator	3-3
5. Inspection of each part	3-3
6. Radiator reassembly	3-5
7. Daily inspection	3-5
8. Trouble shooting	3-6
SECTION 2. AIR CLEANER SYSTEM	3-7
1. General description	3-7
2. Double elementary air-cleaner	3-8
3. Inspection of each part	3-9
4. Cleaning of the air cleaner	3-9
5. Element installation	3-10

Chapter 3. Engine accessories

SECTION 1. RADIATOR

1.General description

The pressure cooling system includes mainly the radiator, water pump, multi-blade fan, and

the thermostat. During the warm-up period, the thermostat remains closed and coolant is directed through by-pass to the suction side of the water pump.

Coolant then circulates through the cylinder block and water pump only to provide a uniform and fast warm-up period. Once the engine has reached operating temperature, the thermostat opens and coolant is pumped from the bottom of the radiator via the lower hose into the cylinder block. Here it circulates through the block and around the cylinders.

From the cylinder block, coolant is directed through the cylinder head and into the thermostat housing. With the thermostat open, coolant passes through the housing and upper radiator hose into the top of the radiator where it is circulated to dissipate heat.

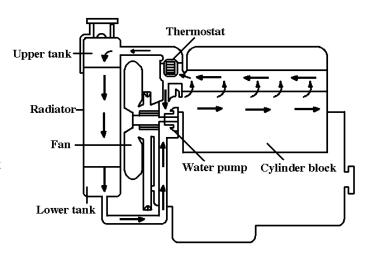


FIG.3-1

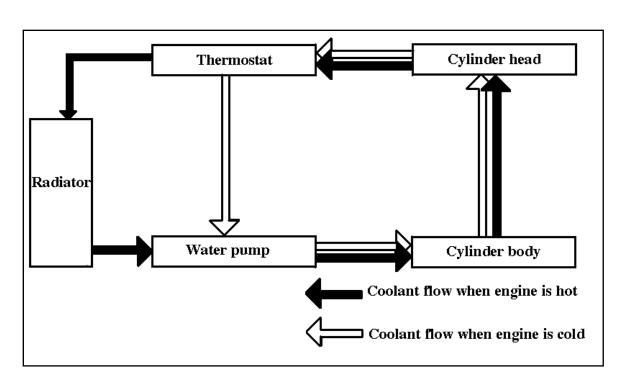
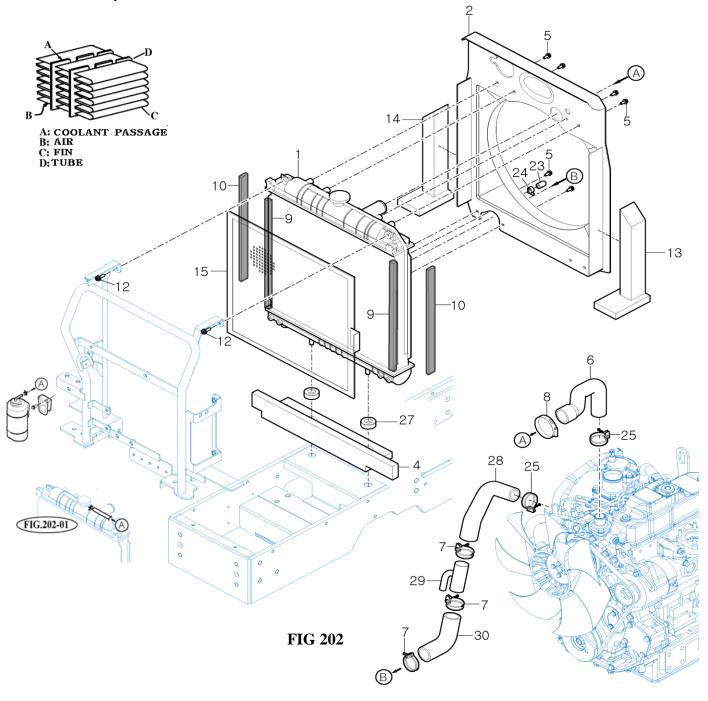


FIG.3-2

2. Radiator

The radiator consists of radiator cores, a tank to Flow coolant, side plates to install the radiator, and a fan guide. Fin-tube type cores are used and the cores and tank is made of anti corrosive aluminum and aluminum alloy.



1. RADIATOR SET 2. SHROUD 4. SPONGE, UNDER 5. BOLT, C/R HEX/SP 6. HOSE, RADIATOR INLET 7. CLIP, 45 8. BAND CLAMP 64 9. SPONGE, FRONT 430 10. SPONGE, SIDE(430) 13. INSULATOR, UNDER(LH) 12. BOLT . HEX /SP 14. INSULATOR, UNDER(RH) 15. NET COMP 23. CAP, RADIATOR 24. WIRE CLAMP 15 25. WIRE CLAMP 40 27. CUSHION RUBBER, RADIATOR

28. HOSE(RADIATOR/OUTLET) 29. HOSE(RADIATOR/OUTLET)2

30. PIPE COMP

3. SPECIFICATIONS

Description	T355
Radiator core type	Flat water tube with corrugate fins
Core train number	4 trains
Radiator fin pitch	4.2 mm
Thermal radiator area	9.3044 m ²
Pressure valve opening pressure	0.9±0.15Kgf/ cm²
Coolant capacity	7 ℓ(contains in cylinder block)
Test pressure	0.9±0.15 Kgf/m²

4. REMOVAL OF THE RADIATOR

- 1) Release the clamp and remove the upper hose.
- 2) Release the clamp and remove the lower hose.
- 3) Release the hose clamp and remove the water drain hose.

Note:

- Refer to the paragraph"SEPARATION OF THE ENGINE AND THE FRONT AXLE BRACKET in chapter 2 for operation up to this step.
- -When removing the radiator, take care not to damage the radiator cores and oil cooler.

5. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

1) Inspection for radiator water leaks.

Water leaks are liable to occur at the fitting portion between the upper tank and the core section or between the lower tank and the core section.

If any water leak should occur there,repair the leak by soldering. Besides making a visual check, a more complete inspection should be accomplished as follows:

a. Leak test with compressed air.

Place the radiator as shown in the figure. Close the openings for water inlet and with something like a rubber plug and apply compressed air (1kgf/cm² or 14.2psi) through the drain pipe into the radiator.

Excessively compressed air may damage the cores, so perform the air delivery carefully, watching the pressure gauge. Water leaks are inspected by watching for rising air bubbles.

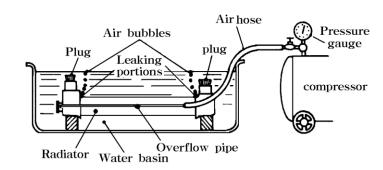


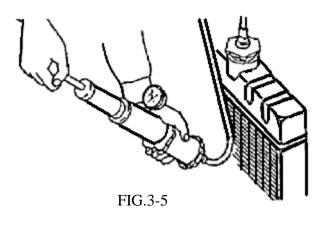
FIG.3-4

b.Leak test with a radiator cap tester

With the inlet and outlet pipes plugged up and the radiator filled with water,replace radiator cap with a radiator cap tester as shown in the figure. Pump up the pressure in the radiator to the specified value and check to see if there are any leaks in the

When the radiator is water-tight, the pressure indicated on the pressure gauge does not increase, but if there are leaks, the pressure decreases. This tester is also applicable for leak tests for the whole cooling system, not only for the radiator. The test method is the same as mentioned above.

radiator.



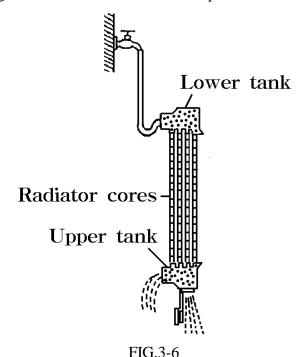
I	Testing Pressure	1.5Kgf// cm²

2) Inspection for radiator clogging

To inspect the radiator cores to see if they are clogged with fur or rust, remove the radiator cap and check for transparency of the coolant, and for rust or fur formation around the radiator throat inside the radiator.

If some rust or fur has formed or the coolant transparency is very poor, the radiator should be cleaned.

- a. Cleaning the radiator inside.
- -Place the radiator upside down and supply pressurized water from a faucet to the lower tank, draining through the upper tank, as shown in the figure to wash out accumulated deposits.



-Clean with a detergent

When cleaning the radiator with a detergent, follow the instructions given by its manufacturer. Different detergents have different characteristics.

b. Cleaning the radiator exterior

- Cleaning the net (wire mesh)
After the tractor has been operated in dusty conditions, check the net daily and clean it if necessary.

-Cleaning the radiator cores

Clean the radiator cores by applying water spray or compressed air so as to for a right angle with the radiator cores, moving water application in parallel.

Note:

When cleaning the radiator cores with pressurized water, be sure to apply it at a right angle to the cores. Slanted application might deform their cooling fins.

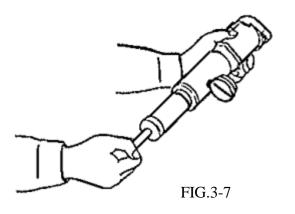
3) Visual inspection of the exterior parts

When the radiator exterior is corroded, cracked, or badly damaged, replace the radiator. Also replace damaged or fatigued water hoses.

Retighten loose hose clamps securely if water is leaking through the hose clamps securely ,or replace them if necessary.

4) Inspection of the radiator cap.

Check the radiator cap to see if it functions normally, using a radiator cap tester as following.



3-4

Pressure valve	1.05 Kgf/ cm²
Opening pressure	(14.93 psi)
Vacuum valve	0.04-0.05 Kgf/ cm²
Opening pressure	(0.57-0.71psi)

-Function test:

The pressure type radiator cap has a pressure valve and a vacuum as shown in the figure.

Both valves are held against there seats by springs while the pressure in the cooling system remains within a specified range, thus keeping the cooling system air-tight.

When the pressure in the radiator rises higher than the specified valves, it overcomes the force of the pressure valve spring and open the pressure valve to release excess pressure through the overflow pipe as shown in the figure.

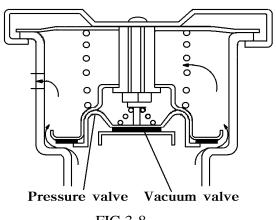
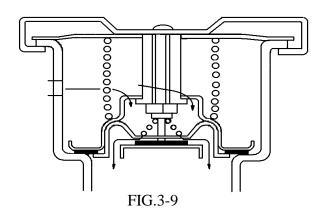


FIG.3-8

When the coolant temperature falls enough to cause the vapor to condense in the cooling system and decrease the coolant volume, the radiator pressure becomes negative. When this occurs, the vacuum valve opens to let outside air into the radiator as shown in the figure,

thus preventing the radiator from being deformed.



6. RADIATOR REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the radiator in the reverse order of disassembly.

Note:

- The rubber hoses should be clamped securely and must not interfere with the cooling fan.
- The radiator cores must not interfere with the cooling fan.

7. DAILY INSPECTION

1) Coolant level inspection and coolant replacement

When the radiator is hot after operation, be sure to wait until the coolant cools down sufficiently before removing the radiator cap.

If this is not done, heated vapor might burst out and cause burns. Use fresh water from a faucet as the coolant. When the coolant is replenished or changed, let the engine idle for a while for the coolant to circulate sufficiently in the cooling system and replenish if necessary after stopping the engine.

2) Antifreeze

When The weather is cold, use an antifreeze to prevent the engine from freezing. The freezing point differs according to the mixture ration of water and antifreeze. Therefore, prepare an antifreeze solution which will have a freezing point 5°C lower than the estimated lowest atmospheric temperature in your environment.

Precaution for filling antifreeze.

- The radiator interior should be washed clean ahead of time.
- As concerns of mixing ratio of an antifreeze, follow its manufacture's instructions.
- Antifreeze should be blended well with water before filling.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to evaporation, maintain the level by adding water, not by using an antifreeze solution.
- When the coolant level is lowered due to leaks, maintain the level by adding an antifreeze solution of the same mixing ratio.
- As antifreeze corrodes point, take care not to spill it on painted parts.
- The tractor is filled with a permanent type antifreeze (Mobile Long Life Coolant) when shipping(mixing ratio:50%)

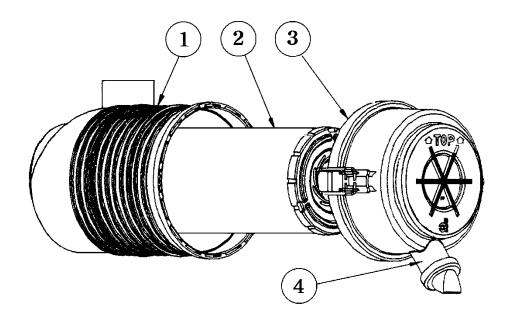
Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
1) Overheating	(1) Low coolant level	(1)Replenish coolant and inspect water leaks.
	(2) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(2)Replace radiator cap.
	(3) Loose or broken fan belt	(3)Adjust belt tension or replace.
	(4) Oily fan belt	(4)Replace.
	(5) Poor thermostat	(5)Replace.
	(6) Poor water pump or water leaks	(6)Repair or replace.
	(7) Clogged water passages	(7)Clean radiator and water passages.
	(8) Improper injection timing	(8) Adjust injection timing.
	(9) Clogged air ways	(9) Clean radiator exterior.
	(10) Fuel gas enters water jacket due to broken cylinder gasket	(10) Inspect cylinder head and replace cylinder gasket
2) Overcooling	(1) Poor thermostat	(1)Replace
	(2) Excessive low atmospheric temperature	(2) Decrease radiator working area by radiator masking.
3)Lose of coolant	(1) Leaking radiator	(1)Repair or replace
	(2) Loosely clamped or broken water hose	(2)Retighten or replace
	(3) Fatigued pressure valve spring	(3)Replace radiator cap
	(4) Leaking water pump	(4)Repair or replace
	(5) Water leakage through cylinder head gasket	(5) Inspect cylinder head and Replace gasket
	(6) Cracked cylinder head or body	(6)Replace
4) Noisy cooling	(1) Poor water pump bearing	(1)Replace
fan	(2) Loose or bent fan	(2)Retighten or replace
	(3) Unbalanced fan	(3)Replace.
	(4) Poor fan belt	(4)Replace.

SECTION 2. AIR CLEANING SYSTEM

1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

Unfiltered air contains many particles harmful to the engine such as dust ,sand,or other foreign matter. When such foreign matter have entered in to the engine, They have mixed into the lubricant and promote wear of lubrication parts in addition to damaging the piston cylinders. To eliminate these harmful particles, an air cleaner has been installed. The air cleaner Which is installed on the T series tractor is a dry, cyclone type and is constructed as shown in the figure.

Under the influence of suction generated by the engine, unfiltered air flows through air inlet tube and is forced into a high-speed centrifugal motion. By this circulating action most of the dust and dirt particles are separated from the air and collected in the dust unloading valve(4). The remaining dust is removed as the air flows through the paper element(2) before being drawn into the engine.



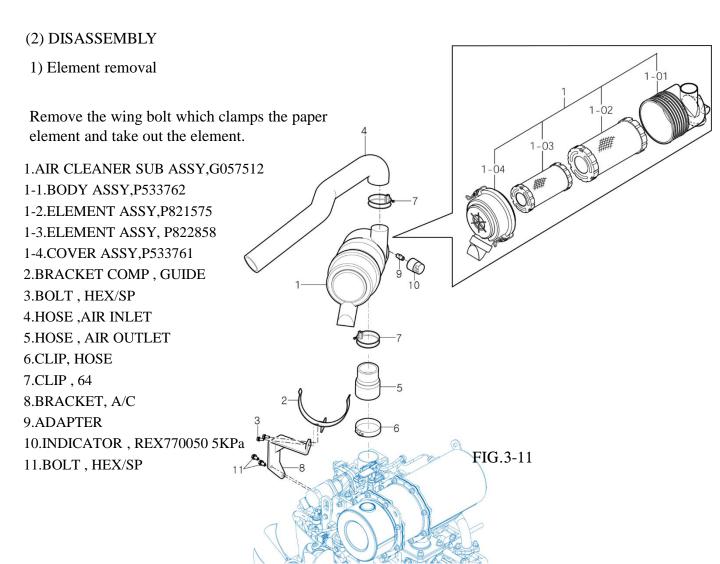
1 Body 2 Paper element outer 3 Cover assy 4 Dust unloading valve

FIG.3-10 Air Cleaner

2.ELEMENT AIR CLEANER

(1) SPECIFICATIONS.

Model	T355
Туре	Dry, paper element filtering type
Rated intake air volume(m³/min .(cu.ft/min)	4.25(150)
Air venting resistance (mmAq)	120 or less
Cyclone efficiency (%)	45 or over
Total filtering efficiency(%)	99.9 or over
Dust holding capacity (gr)	700
Filtering area (m²)(sq.in)	1.89±4%
Filter material	FPG 057512
Temperature	-30~80°C



3. INSPECTION OF EACH PART

- 1) Inspection of the cleaner body
- (1) Check the cleaner exterior for cracks, deformation, or damage and repair or replace if necessary.
- (2) Check each packing for fatigue or damage and replace if necessary.



- 2) Inspection of rubber hoses

 Check the rubber hoses for fatigue or
 damage and replace if necessary.
- 3) Inspection of the paper element To check the element for damage,Dry it sufficiently after washing and put an electric bulb in to the element and look for damage.



FIG.3-12 Element check

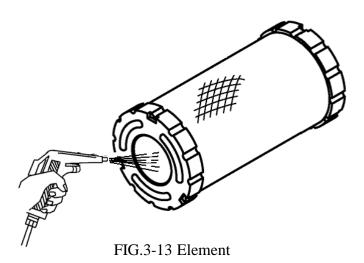
Note:

Especially note the glue portions of the paper and metal parts.

4. CLEANING THE AIR CLEANER

Clean the air cleaner after 100 hours of operation or less depending on conditions in the following manner.

- 1) When the air cleaner is cleaned or the element is replaced ,dust accumulated inside the air cleaner body should be removed with a cloth. As inhaled dust causes engine wear, remove a dust accumulated inside the inlet pipe, the rubber hose which connects in the inlet pipe and the air cleaner, the inlet manifold , and inlet port.
- (1)When accumulated dust is dry.
- -When removing the dust in the element, hold the element by a hand and pat the side wall with other hand. Never hit the element against a stone or a concrete wall because that might cause its side wall to peel off.
- -apply compressed air from inside of the element to blow dust off while turning the element by hand.



Note: The compressed air to be applied should not have a pressure of more than 7kg/m² (99.6psi) Maintain sufficient distance between the air gun and the element.

- (2) When accumulated dust is oily.
- -Use a solution of TC 101 element detergent or the quality household neutral detergent. Leave the element in the solution for approximately 30 minutes and then wash it by dipping it in and out of the solution.

5.ELEMENT INSTALLATION

Install the element in the reverse order of disassembly, but follow these instructions.

- 1) Each tightening clamp must be secured and care must be taken not to miss the packing and washers.
- 2) Before installing the element, clean the rubber packing on the top of the element.

Note: The clamp retaining the element should be tightened sufficiently so that it will not become loose during operation.

CHAPTER 4 Clutch system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	4-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	4-2
SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	4-3
1. Main clutch	4-3
2. Clutch shaft and related parts	4-5
3.Final adjustment of the clutch pedal	4-6
SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING	- 4-7

Chapter 4. clutch system

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION.

The clutch is a device to engage and disengage the power of the engine. The construction of the clutch is as shown in the figure. It is composed of the flywheel which holds the clutch disc, the pressure plate, diaphragm springs, the clutch cover, and input gear.

The plate is held against the flywheel by the pressure springs and pushes the clutch disc against the flywheel. The clutch disc, which is sandwiched between the pressure plate and the flywheel, is mounted on the splined part of the input gear. It can move in an axial direction, but is locked in the rotational direction. It transmits engine power to the transmission by means of friction. Twelve coil spring are installed between the clutch cover and the pressure plate along the circumference, which are the pressure springs.

To disengage the engine power, the force of the diaphragm spring acting on the pressure plate must be eliminated. For this purpose the release lever is installed. By depressing the clutch pedal, the release lever pushes off the pressure plate from the clutch disc, thus providing clearance between the friction surfaces of the flywheel, the clutch disc, and the pressure plate. Thus the engine is disengaged.

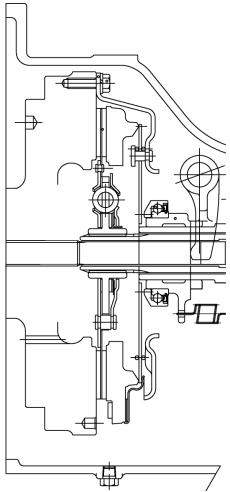
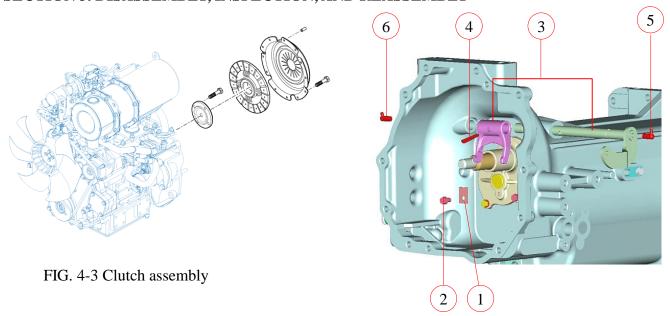


Fig.4-1 Main clutch disc.

	1		T
Parts	Items		Description and assembly standard values
Clutch disc.	Type Facing material		Dry single
			Y-02, Y-07
	Outer di	ia. ×inner dia. (mm)	Ø225±1.0ר150±0.8
	spline hub	Large dia. (mm) (in)	Ø25.0 (0.984)
		Small dia. (mm) (in)	Ø21.7 (0.854)
		No.of splines	13
	Disc thickness (free) mm (in) Surface deviation (mm) (in) Lateral deviation (mm) (in)		8.4 ±0.3 (0.331)
			0.4 MAX (0.016)
			0.7 MAX (0.028)
Vertical deviation (mm) (in)		1.0 MAX (0.039)	
Clutch pedal	Clearance between lever plate and release bearing (mm) (in) Clutch pedal free play(mm) (in)		2.0 (0.079)
			20~30 (0.79~1.18)

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY



1.Plate 2. Bolt 3.Clutch release shaft 4.Taper pin 5,6.grease nipple

1.MAIN CLUTCH

1-1.Disassembly

Note:

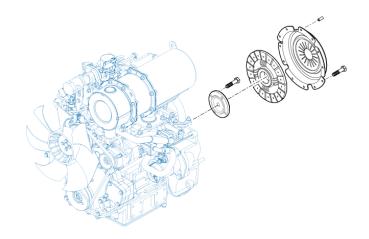
Generally it is impossible to separate diaphragm spring type clutch cover.

It is principle to replace the clutch with assembly if pressure plate, diaphragm spring are needed to be replaced.

1) DISASSEMBLY

Separate the engine from the front transmission referring to the paragraph "SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENT in chapter 2."

2) Remove the clutch assembly from the flywheel.



Note:

When removing the bolts, loosen them gradually in diagonal sequence.

Take care not to let oil get on the clutch facing.

1-2.Inspection of the clutch disc.

Install the disc on the input gear and inspect the rotation play. If the measurement deviates from the specified value, Replace the disc.

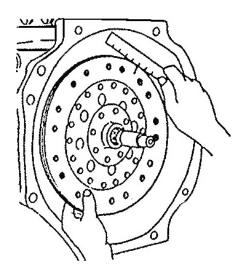


Fig 4-4 Clearance for spline.

- **1-3.** Inspection of pressure plate and flywheel.
- 1) Inspect the diaphragm spring surface for up-and-down, scratches, stepped wear, or oil stains.
- 2) Check the height differences of diaphragm springs.
- 3) If damage is found on the pressure plate. The clutch cover must be replaced.
- 4) Shallow scratches may be repaired with a sand paper, but excessive wear or damage must be replaced.

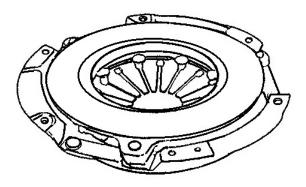


Fig. 4-5 pressure plate, flywheel.

Note:

The causes of oil stains must be located and necessary corrective measures must be taken.

1-4.Inspection of pressure plate

- 1) Inspect the pressure plate friction surface for up-and-down, scratches, stepped wear, or oil stains.
- 2) Measure the deviations of pressure plate. If the measurements are beyond the usable limits, replace the pressure plate.
- 3) If Wearing only outside but inside of diameter is within usable limits,replace regardless clearance.

1-5.Inspection of guide ball bearing (flywheel)

1. If the bearing does not turn smoothly due to damage or seizure, replace the bearing.

1-6.Reassembly of main clutch

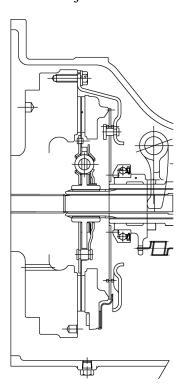
Reassemble them in reverse order of disassembly in accordance with the following instructions.

- 1) Be sure to keep oil off of the clutch disc, the pressure plate, and the flywheel.
- 2) Apply a thin coat of molybdenum disulfide-based grease to resolving or sliding parts prior to reassembly.
- 3) When installing the clutch disc on the flywheel, turn the longer protrusion of the hub towards the flywheel. The reverse installation will damage the clutch cover or the disc. When installing the dual clutch assembly, use a special tool.

Note:

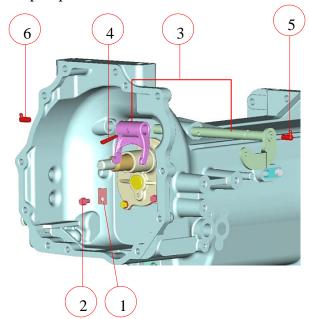
Tighten the bolts with specified Torque.

4) The dimension between flywheel surface (a) and clutch face is 36.0 ±1.0 (P type),
35.0 ±1.0 (IP type).
And needless to adjust.



2.CLUTCH SHAFT AND RELATED PARTS.

- 1) disassembly
- (1) Remove the tension spring and extract the sleeve
- (2) Remove the wire which is retaining the taper pin.



- 1.Plate 2. Bolt 3.Clutch release shaft
- 4. Taper pin 5,6. grease nipple

Fig4-8 Main clutch and related parts

- (3)Remove the grease fittings from the clutch shaft ends.
- (4)Turn the release fork upward and pull out the taper pin. Then draw the clutch shaft.
- 2) Inspection
- (1)Inspection of release bearing

The release bearing is of the grease-sealed type, but when the grease in the bearing reaches a low level or the bearing does not turn smoothly due to damage or seizure, replace the bearing.

Note:

The release bearing should not be washed.

(2)Inspection of sleeve

Ensure smooth movement of the sleeve. If it does not move smoothly, clean and grease it. Use heat-proof grease.

- (3) Inspection of tension springs. If there are some broken tension springs, replace them.
- (4) Inspection of the fork.
 Inspect the contact faces of the fork and the sleeve. If there is abnormal wear, make repairs or replace the fork or the sleeve.
- (5) Inspection of the clutch shaft.The clutch shaft must be revolve smoothly
- 3) Reassembly

Reassemble the disassembled parts in reverse order of disassembly, pursuant to the following instructions.

- (1) Each sliding part should be coated with heat-proof grease.
- (2) The clutch fork taper pin should be locked securely with wire.
- (3) Smooth movement of each part should be conformed.
- (4) The release bearing must be installed in the correct direction.

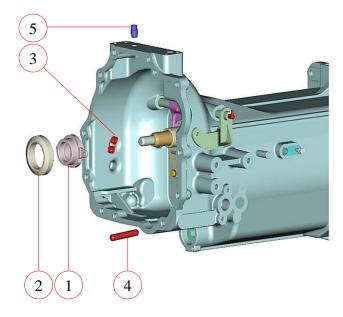


Fig 4-9 Release bearing

3.FINAL ADJUSTMENT OF THE CLUTCH PEDAL Clutch pedal play

1) Loosen the lock nuts on the clutch rod and adjust the clutch rod length to achieve $20 \sim 30$ mm (0.79 ~ 1.18 in.) pedal play.Retighten the lock nut securely.

Note:

One lock nut has a right hand thread and the other has left-hand threads, so take care not to interchange them.

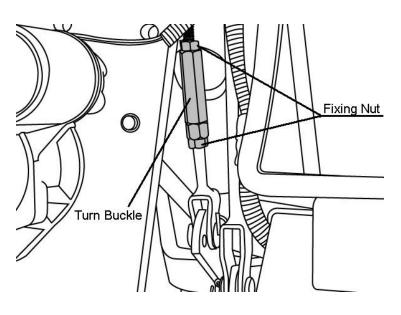


Fig 4-10 Main clutch

Note:

As is the case with the clutch, use of the brakes will change the pedal free play and the balance between the right and left pedal. The correct pedal free play is 1.18~ 1.57 in

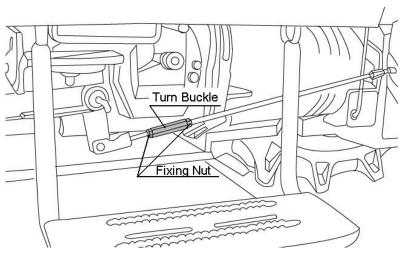


Fig 4-11 brake

- 2) Adjust the clearance between the safety switch and the bolt head to 38 ±1mm (1.496 in.) so that the switch will turn on only when the clutch is disengaged to allow the engine to start.
- 3) Inspect the clutch action.
- -Inspection of clutch action and slippage.

While the engine is running, the transmission gears must be shifted smoothly with the brakes applied.

-Inspection of clutch slippage

While accelerating the engine gradually, the engine must stop when the clutch is engaged gradually with the parking brakes applied and the speed shift levers to 4X3.

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

1.PROBLEM :Clutch slippage.

The initial stage of clutch slippage is very hard to notice, but the following symptoms

- 1) The tractor is not generating adequate power when performing heavy duty operations.
- 2) Output is not commensurate to increate in engine speed when the engine is accelerated suddenly during operation.
- 3) Increased fuel consumption.

These symptoms are apt to be mistaken for engine problems. Clutch slippage that is not repaired will result in serious damage such as excessive wear of the clutch facing, the clutch cover, and even flywheel or clutch seizure.

TEST METHOD

If the parking brakes are applied and the transmission gears shifted to top speed and the engine stops, then the clutch is normal. But if the engine does not stop, it shows that the clutch is slipping.

Probable causes	Countermeasures
-No play in the release bearing	Adjust
-Broken or fatigued pressure spring	Replace
-Excessive wear of clutch facing	Replace
-Oil stained or hardened clutch facing	Repair or replace
-Deviation of flywheel or pressure plate	Repair or replace

2.PROBLEM :Poor disengage

When the clutch does not disengage properly,the transmission gears make noise when shifted,or shifting or the gears is difficult.

Probable causes	Countermeasures
-Worn or rusted splined section of the clutch disc hub	Remove rust or replace and apply grease
-Excessive deviation of the clutch disc	Replace
-Insufficient play of the release bearing	Adjust
-Excessive play of the release bearing	Adjust
-Dried pilot bearing	Replace

3. PROBLEM: juddering

Probable causes	Countermeasures
-Oil-stained clutch facing	Replace
-Fatigued pressure springs	Replace
-Hardened clutch facing	Replace
-Deviation in clutch facing	Repair or replace.
-Deviation or deflected wear of pressure plate or flywheel	Replace
-Difference in release lever heights	Adjust

4. PROBLEM: Abnormal noises

There are abnormal noises emanating from the clutch.

Probable causes	Countermeasures
-Broken or insufficiently lubricated release bearing	Replace
-Seized or worn pilot bearing	Replace
-Cracked disc plate	Replace

5. PROBLEM: Dashing or shifting

The tractor does not starting moving smoothly but dashes or is likely to stop when the clutch is operated during a operation.

Probable causes	Countermeasures
-Oil stained clutch facing	Replace
-Worn clutch facing or loose rivets	Replace
-Deviation or deflected wear of flywheel or pressure plate	Repair or replace
-Fatigued pressure spring	Replace

CHAPTER 5 Transmission

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	-5-1
1.Wheel driving system	-5-1
2.PTO drive system	-5-1
3.Power train diagrams	-5-2
4. Construction and function of synchromesh mechanism	
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	5-4
1. Wheel drive system	5-4
2. PTO drive system	5-4
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	5-5
1. input shaft and reverse change gear(Front transmission)	5-5
2. PTO clutch	5-12
3. Main change, sub-change, and 4WD change gears	5-15
4. Rear transmission	5-24
5. Shifters and related parts	5-33
SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING	5-42
1. Wheel drive system	5-42
2. PTO drive system	5-43
3. Power train diagrams	5-44

Chapter 5 . Transmission

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

The wheel driving system is composed of the following major components:

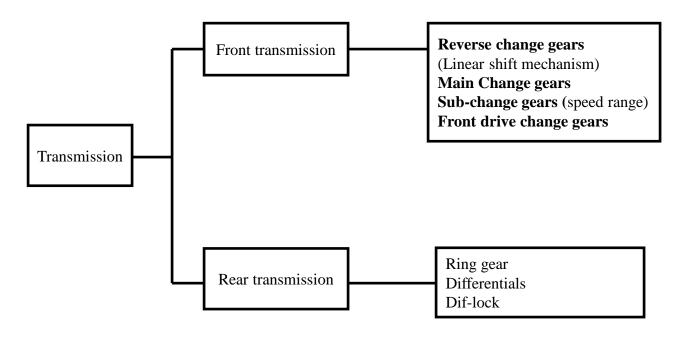


Fig.5-1 Wheel drive system

- 1) The standard transmission produces 12 speeds forward and reverse :F1 and R1 by reverse change gears;4 speeds by main change gears;3 speed by sub-change gears.
- 2) Synchromesh transmission has 3rd and 4th speed stages of the main change gears synchronized. Therefore, between these stages, gear shifting while traveling is possible (synchromesh version)

Note:

1st and 2nd speed stages of main change must be surely stopped traveling.

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

- 1) The PTO drive system is composed of the independent PTO clutch and the PTO change gears.
- 2) The PTO change gears are housed behind the ring gear, which produce 1 PTO speed.

3. POWER TRAIN DIAGRAMS

Refer to page 5-49 and 50 at the end of this chapter.

4.CONSTRUCTION AND FUNCTION OF THE SYNCHROMESH MECHANISM

- (1)Shifter
- 2)Hub
- 3 Block pin
- (4) Synchro-ring
- ⑤Synchro-cup
- (6) Thrust piece
- 7 spring
- (8) spline of hub(2)
- 9spline of synchro-cup(2)
- 10 constant mesh gear
- ①spline of gear(10)
- ①constant mesh gear
- (13) Spline of gear(12)
- (14) Spline hub
- (15) Spline of spline hub(14)

16.Snap ring C (for shaft)

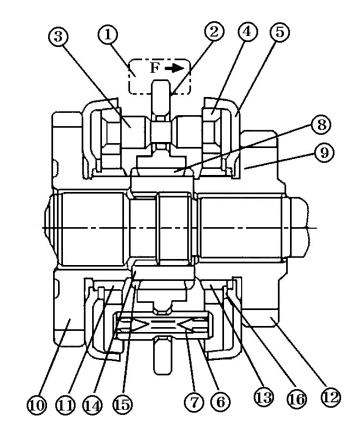


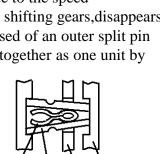
Fig.5-2 Synchromesh

2)The synchromesh mechanism includes the components staged below

(1)Synchro-hub

The synchro-hub is composed of the hub(2), block pin(3),synchro-ring(4),thrust piece(6),and spring(7).Synchro-ring(4)has a conical friction surface on its circumstance.Block pin(3) prevents hub(2) from sliding until the torque, imposed upon the pin due to the speed differential caused when shifting gears,disappears. Thrust piece(6)is composed of an outer split pin and an inner and is held together as one unit by

the expansion force of the spring. It has a tapered shape as shown in Fig.5-15



when the hub is position to side and also serves as a lock pin to keep the synchro mechanism engage.

(2) Synchro-cup

It has a conicial friction surface which forms a pair with synchro-ring(4). It meshes with the gears(10) and (11) through the splined part.

3) Function principles(operating procedures)

The synchromesh mechanism operates in the 4 stages mentioned below to complete the transmission from NEUTRAL to ENGAGEMENT

1st stage:

When force(F) is applied to shifter(1) through the gear shift lever,hub(2) is pushed in the direction of the arrow. Following movement of the hub, other parts such as block pin(3), synchro-ring(4), and thrust piece(6) also move in the same direction by means of spring(7), without allowing the hub to clear the groove in thrust piece(6) until such time as the friction surface of synchro-ring (4) comes into contact with the friction surface of synchro-cup (5).

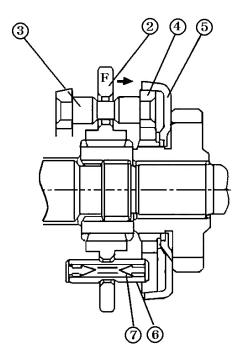


Fig. 5-4 1st stage

2nd stage:

At the moment when both the friction surfaces come into contact, the ring turns by as much as the surplus space in hub(2) for block pin(3)as shown in Fig.5-5

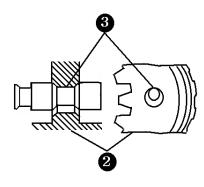
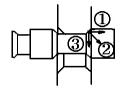


Fig.5-5 Block-pin

3rd stage:

When hub(2) is pushed further, the tapered surface in the hole of the hub and the tapered surface on the block pin are pressed tightly against each other, this pushes synchro-ring(4) against synchro-cup(5). Consequently, as shown fig. 5-6, the synchro-ring and the synchro-cup are pressed more tightly against each other by the resultant turning force of the rear wheel and the thrust of the shifter. Ultimately, the revolving speeds of the synchro-ring and the synchro-cup become the same.



- (1)Thrust
- (2)Resultant force
- (3)Turning force

Fig. 5-6 Synchro-ring and cup

4th stage:

When synchro-ring(4) and synchro-cup(5) reach the same speed,the friction force disappears. Then the resistance between hub(2) and block pin(3) also disappears to allow the hub to clear the groove on the block pin and to sit on the large diameter area of the pin. At the same time, thrust piece(6) which has a tapered shape and hub(2) advance smoothly on the pin to complete the meshing between spline(8) of the hub and spline(13) of the gear.

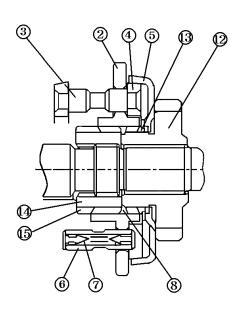


Fig. 5-7 Complete Synchro-ring and cup

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

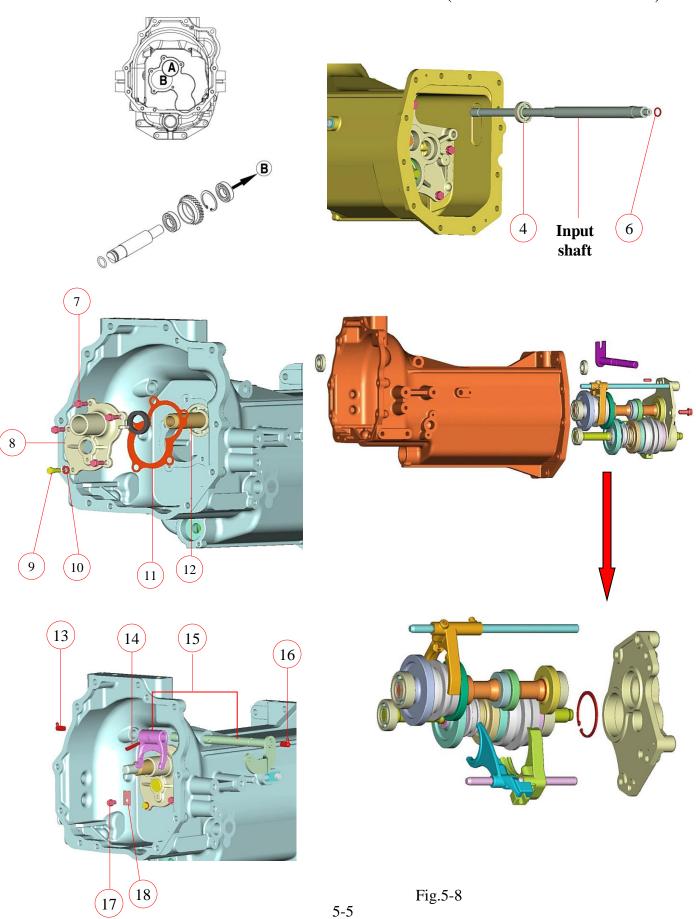
Speed shift range		Engine rated rpm: 2800 rpm	
Reduction ratios.	Speed shift range	forward reverse	0.4524 (19/42) 0.4102 (16/22x22/39)
	Main speed shift	1 st 2 nd 3rd 4th	0.4250 (17/40) 0.5833 (21/36) 0.7500 (24/32) 1.0357 (29/28)
	Speed range shift	Low Mid High	0.2619 (11/42) 0.8276 (24/29) 2.6429 (37/14)
	Drive pinion-Ring gear		1 /4.363
Operation methods	Linear shift		Column shift
	Main speed shift		Side shift (RH)
	Speed range shift		Side shift (RH)
Oil capacity	Transmission case	T355	36 ℓ
		Oil	THF 500

2 PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

MODEL		T355	
ТҮРЕ		INDEPENDANT	
CLUTCH		Multiple Wet Disk	
Rear PTO	Speed shift range	2	
	Reduction ratio	11/54, 18/48	
	PTO shaft speed	540 @ Engine 2,650rpm	
	PTO shaft size	Φ35 mm, 6 straight splines	
	Rotation direction	CW viewed from the rear	
PTO clutch	Туре	Wet,multi-disc,hydraulic-operated clutch	
	Number of clutch plates	6	
	Used oil	THF500 (In common with transmission oil)	

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

1. INPUT SHAFT AND REVERSE CHANGE GEARS (FRONT TRANSMISSION)



1.1 DISASSEMBLY

(1)Removal of input shaft and related parts separate the engine from the front transmission referring to the paragraph 3.(1) of SECTION 4. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENT in Chapter 2.

a. Remove clutch release shaft

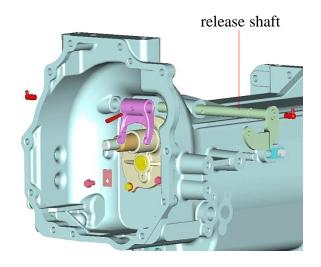


Fig.5-9 release shaft and related parts

b. Remove input metal as an assembly using two push bolts(M8X2)

Note:

Be sure to screw in the bolts evenly

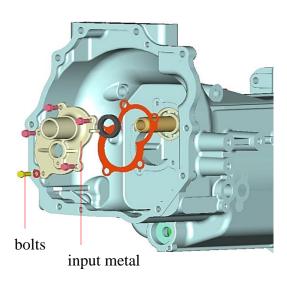


Fig.5-10 input metal

- c. Pull out input shaft rearwards.
- d. Remove the sleeve metal tightening bolts and take off sleeve metal.
- e. Draw PTO drive gear forwards.
- f. Pull out main change shaft firstly,and remove counter shaft and PTO shaft.

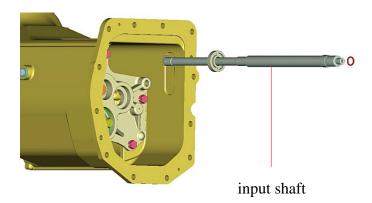
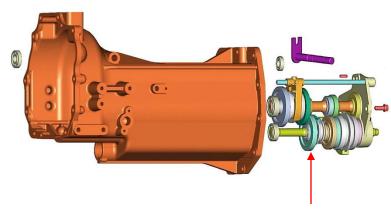


Fig.5-11 input shaft

a.Pull out bearing metal sub assembly rearwards.



Bearing metal sub assembly

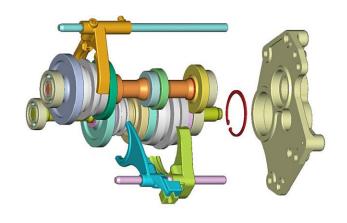


Fig.5-12

1.2 INSPECTION

Before and after disassembly, inspect each part for points mentioned below, and replace if necessary.

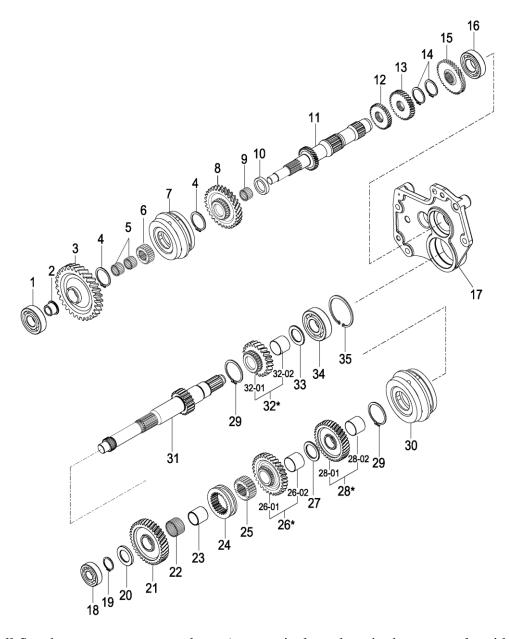
Inspection items	Standard values	Usable limits
Backlash of each gear (measured in meshed condition)	0.1 - 0.2 mm (0.004-0.008 in)	0.5 mm (0.020 in)
Stepped wear of teeth	0 mm(0 in)	0.3 mm (0.012 in)
Assembled width of synchromesh assembly	51.17 mm (2.015 in)	-
Synchro-hub thrust for shifting	13.0-18.8 Kgf (28.7-41.5lbs)	9.5 Kgf (20.9lbs)

⁻Inspect bearings such as ball bearings and needle bearings for abnormalities in rotation such as irregularity,hitching,etc.by turning them with pressure applied by hand.Replace defective ones.

⁻Seriously worn or damaged parts should also be placed.

1.3 REASSEMLBY

(1) Sub Assembly of reverse shaft and related parts.



a.Install Synchro-cups on gear and gear) respectively and retain them securely with snap rings C b.Install synchro-hub comp(30) and above sub- assemblies on reverse shaft

Note:

As each synchromesh assembly maintains a specified installed width, be sure not to mix different pairs of the synchro-hub comp, and the synchro-cup

c. Install washers and install the bearings positively.

Note:

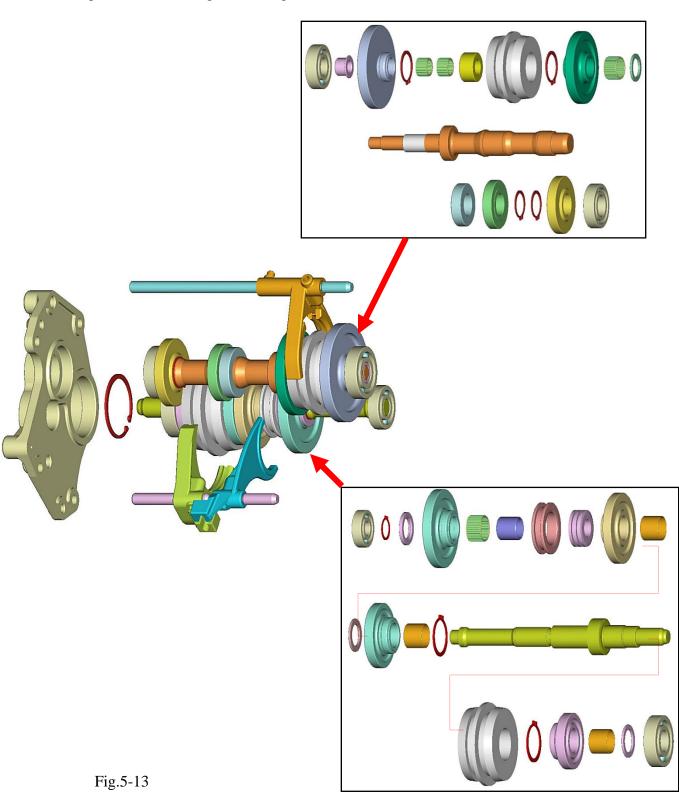
As these washers have their own directions of installation, be strict to install them correctly.

(2) installation of each sub-assembled shaft.

Install each sub- assembled shift into the reverse metal(Support).

Note:

When installing the PTO clutch assembly, apply a thin coat of grease to the seal rings and install it taking care not to damage these rings.



(3) installation of input metal and related parts.

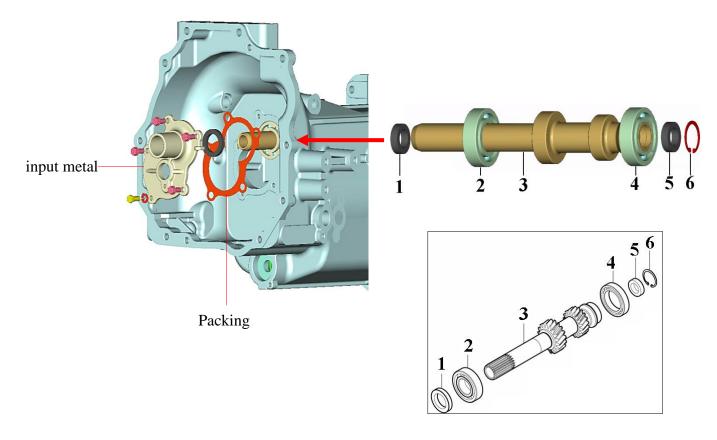


Fig.5-14

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly, following the next instructions.

- a.Install the gear helical,19(1) so that the end with the tapped hole faces rearwards,that is ,on the snap ring installed side.
- b. Apply adhesive to the threads of the bolts (M8 ×20) which tighten the input metal.
- c.Oil seals should be installed in their correct direction.As an oil seal is a special eccentric seal, be careful not interchange these seals.
- d. Before installing sleeve metal(support)(1) on input metal(support)(6),apply grease to the O-ring to prevent its damage.

(4) installation of PTO shaft

- 1) Pay attention to the direction of installation and check to see all the parts turns smoothly.
- ② When pushing the RBB's (6205 and 6005) into the gear, be careful only to push their outer races.
- 4 When installing the PTO clutch assembly, Apply a thin coat of grease to the seal rings and install it taking care not to damage these rings.
- (5) When installing seal rings, apply fresh oil ahead of time and install them carefully so as not to damage them.
- (6) PTO brake disc should be assembled to the groove of front transmission case.

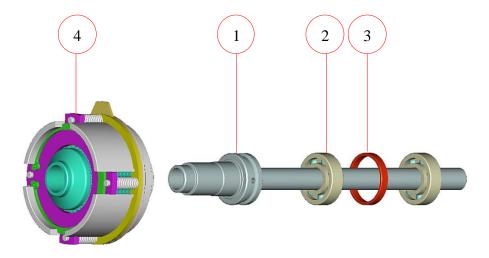
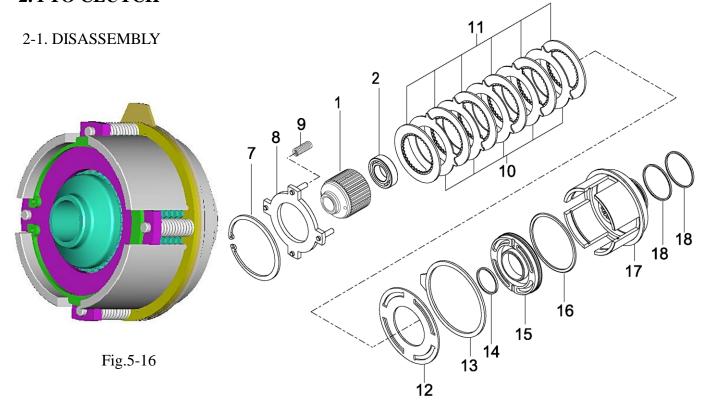


Fig.5-15

- (1) When pushing the RBB's (6205)in to the gear, be careful only to push their inner races.
- (2) Pay attention to the direction of installation and check to see all the parts turns smoothly.

2. PTO CLUTCH

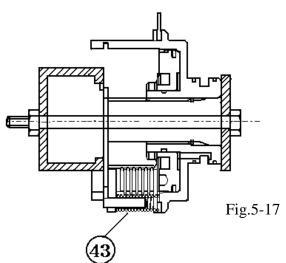


1.gear,Hub PTO	2.Bearing(6005)	7.C-ring	8.Plate	9.Spring	10,11.Dis	c set	12.Plate
13. Disc	14.Seal A	15.Piston	16.Piston	ring	17.Case	18.S€	eal set B

Note:

Disassembly of the PTO clutch assembly should be done in a clean,dust-free place.Exercise special attention to avoid damage of the seal rings,etc

- a. Pull out PTO drive shaft rearwards.
- b.Pull out PTO drive gear forwards.
- c.Remove snap ring (7),and take bake-up late,disc assembly,and driving plates.
- d.While holding return spring(9) compressed with a special tool,remove snap ring



e. Disassemble into separate parts;piston,return sparing,brake disc,and cover assembly.

2.2 INSPECTION

- a. Cover assembly
 - -Replace a cover assembly which has a damaged or worn sliding surface.
 - -If there is any damage to the cover assembly and the piston seal ring, these parts should also be replaced.
- b. Disc assembly
- If the thickness of a disc assembly exceeds the usable limit mentioned below or combined width of the disc assembly and driven plate is less than 23.8mm(0.937 in),replace both the disc assembly and driven plate.

-Inspection for disc thickness and serration wear.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Disc thickness	2.2±0.1mm (0.087 in)	1.9mm (0.075 in)
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm (0.008 in)

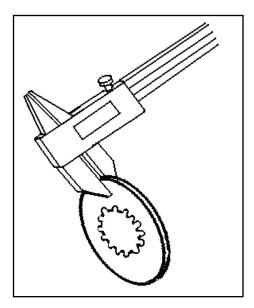


Fig.5-18

- c. Driven plate
- -Inspection for deformation and burning.
- -A seriously damaged or worn disc should be replaced.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm
		(0.008 in)

- d. Brake disc
- -Inspection for deformation and burning.
- -A seriously damaged or worn disc should be replaced.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Disc thickness	3±0.1mm (0.118 in)	2.5 mm (0.098 in)
Surface flatness	-	0.2mm (0.008 in)

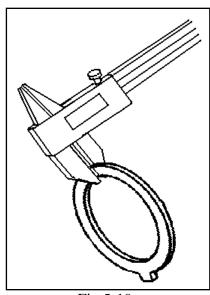


Fig.5-19

e. If the combined thickness of the return plate and brake disc deviates from the specified value, replace both parts.

Inspection Items	Specified values	Usable limit
Combined thickness of return plate and brake disc	5.5 ±0.18 (0.217 in)	5mm (0.2 in)

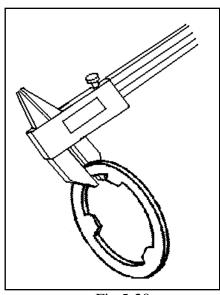


Fig.5-20

f. Also inspect other parts for wear and deformation and replace them if necessary

Note:

Seal ring and the two seal rings should be replaced as a pair

2.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

Note:

- -Each parts should be washed clean before reassembly.
- -Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to needle bearings in advance.
- -Each bolt and nut should be tightened to the respective specified torque table.
- -Every time a gear is installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.
- -Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove.
- a. When installing seal rings, apply fresh oil ahead of time and install them carefully so as not to damage them.
- b. Install the return plate with the press-processed side turn towards the brake disc.

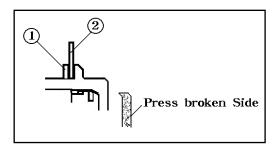


Fig.5-21

- 1) Return plate 2) Brake Disc
- c. When installing the return spring, use a special tool; the snap ring should be securely seated in the groove.
- d. When pushing the RBB's (6205 and 6005) into the gear, be careful only to push their outer races.

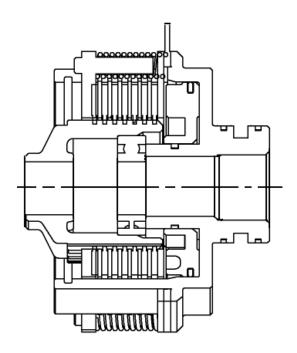


Fig.5-22

- e. Install washer in correct direction.
- f. After reassembly, check to see that gear turns smoothly by locking the PTO clutch

 $(1) Synchromesh\ transmission\ version.$

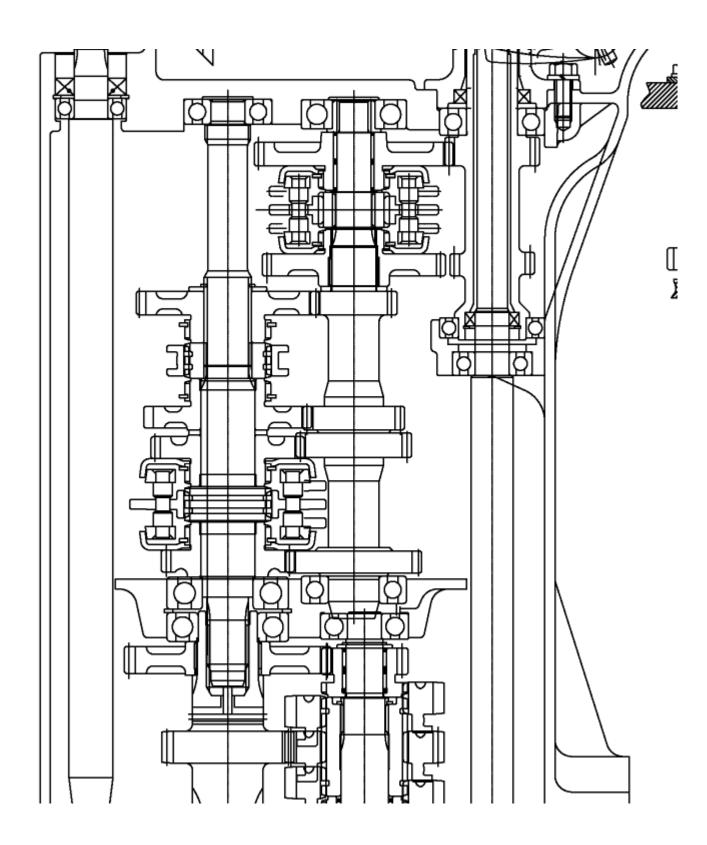


Fig.5-24 Synchromesh transmission version

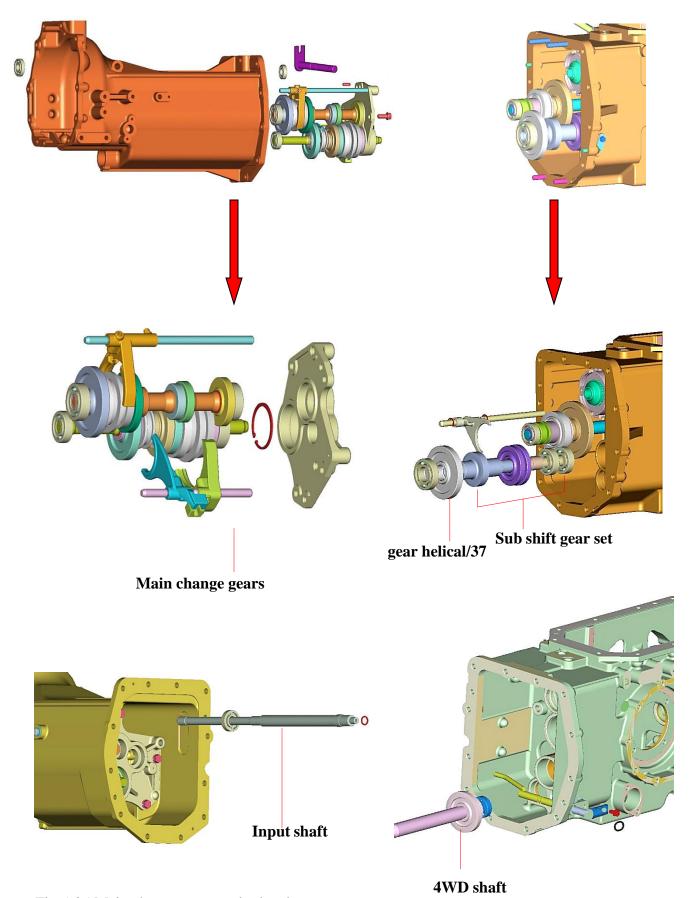
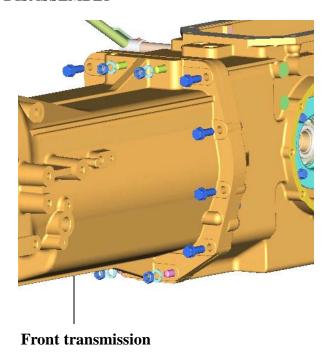


Fig.5-25 Main change gears and related parts.

3.1 DISASSEMBLY



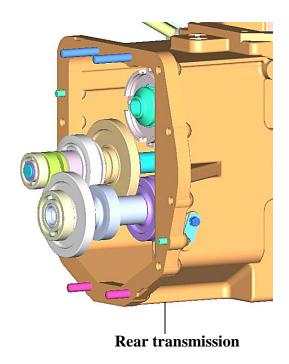


Fig.5-26

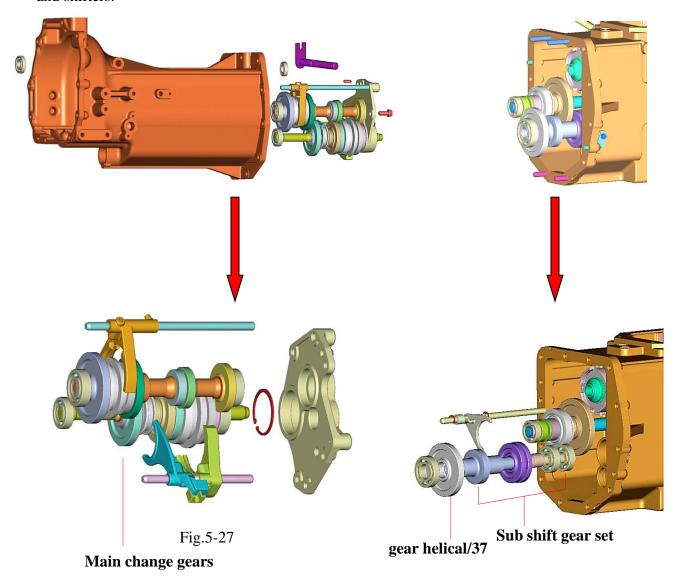
Separation the front transmission case and rear transmission case from each other referring paragraph 5.(1) in **SECTION 4.SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS in chapter 2.**

With this operation,the transmission is divided into parts A and B part A includes main speed shift and mechanism and part B includes speed shifting and 4WD shifting mechanisms.(fig.5-26)

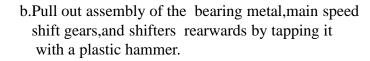
Note:

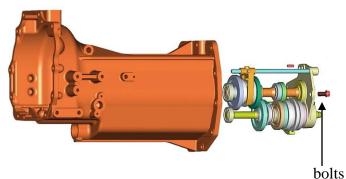
The separation of the gears mentioned in the figure is possible dividing the front transmission and rear transmission from each other

(1) Disassembly of main change gears(main speed shift),part of sub-change gears(speed range shift) and shifters.



a. Remove the tightening bolts and pull out the assembly of the Bearing metal





Note:

Take care not allow the gear to drop as it is free when the above assemble is removed.

- c.Remove the shift stays from the bearing metal and remove the gears assemblies as shown Fig.5-29.
- d. Remove bearings and gears from each shaft.

Fig.5-28

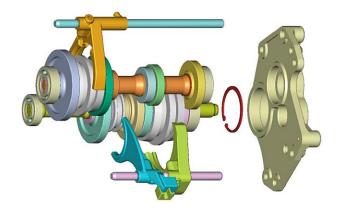
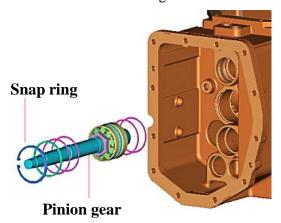


Fig.5-29.



Fig.5-30

- 2.Disassembly of the sub-change gears (Speed range shift)
- a.Remove the sub-shifter and shifter stay.
- b.Pull out the PTO shaft ,4WD shaft and gear
- c. Remove the snap ring from the end of the pinion gear shaft
- d. Remove the hub
- e. Remove the sub-shift gears.



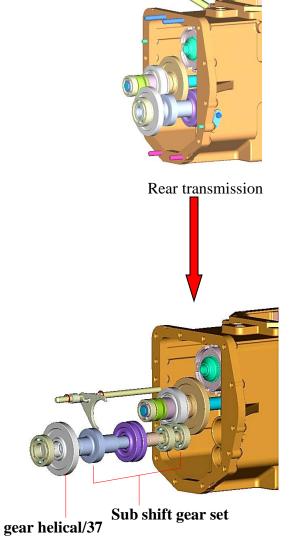


Fig.5-31

3.2 INSPECTION

Before and after disassembly,inspect each part for points mentioned below,and replace if necessary.

Inspection Item	Standard Value	Usable limits
Backlash of each gear(measured in meshed condition)	0.1-0.2mm(0.004-0.008in)	0.5mm (0.020 in)
Stepped wear of teeth	Omm	0.3 mm (0.012 in)
Assembled width of synchromesh assembly Dimension A	51.17 +0.18 -0.424 (2.015in)	-
Synchro-hub thrust for shifting Neutral →Engaging	13.0-18.8Kgf (28.7-41.4lbs)	9.5Kgf (20.9 lbs)
Thrust play of fixed gears	0 mm	0.5 mm (0.020 in)
Wear in each shifter		0.5 mm (0.020 in)

⁻ Inspect bearings such as ball bearings and needle bearings for abnormalities in rotation such as irregularity,hitching,etc. by turning them with pressure applied by hand.Replace defective ones.

⁻ Serious worn or damaged parts should also be replaced.

3.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

Note:

- -Each part should be washed clean before reassembly.
- -Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to needle bearings in advance.
- -Each bolt and nuts should be tightened to the respective specified torque in accordance with the tightening torque table.
- -Every time a gear installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.
- -Every snap ring should be seated securely in its groove.
- -As each synchromesh assembly maintains a specified width, be sure not to mix different pairs of the synchro-hub comp.and the synchro-cup.
- -Remember to install the snap rings.

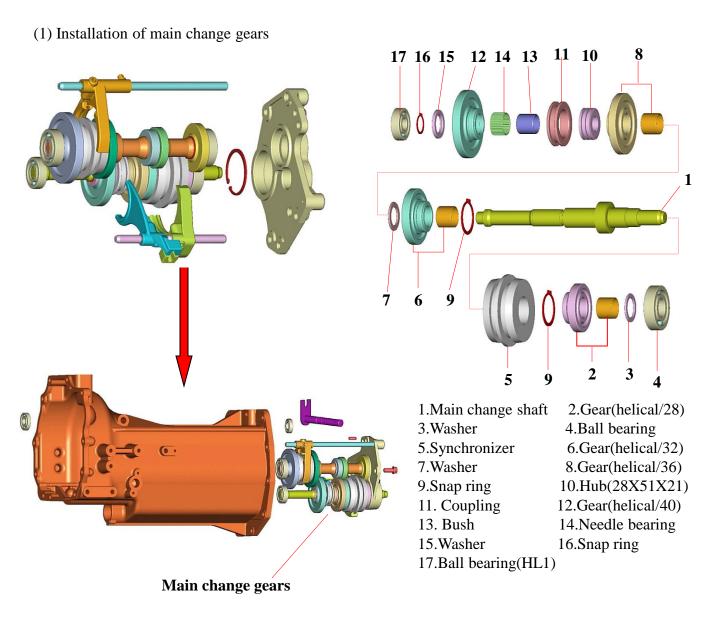


Fig.5-32

- a. While holding the gear in the position shown in the drawing, install the assembly of the main change gears and related parts in position by tapping it slightly on the front of a plastic hammer and then the gears by tapping it on the rear.
- b. Sub assemble the shifter stay, spring, and steel ball(Fig.5-33) and install the sub-assembly on the front transmission case(Fig.5-34).
- c. Align the holding parts in the reverse shift metal with RBB's of the sub assemblies of the counter gears and main change gears, straight pins, etc., and install the reverse shift metal on the front transmission case.

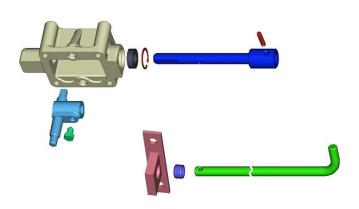
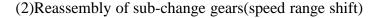


Fig.5-33 Main shift lever linkage



- -Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly following next precautions. and tighten the lock of nut is $8 \sim 11 \text{kgf} \cdot \text{cm}$
- -Be sure to rotate the pinion several times and crimp the lock until the crimped part touched the bottom of the groove
- a. Never forget to install needle roller bearing and collar

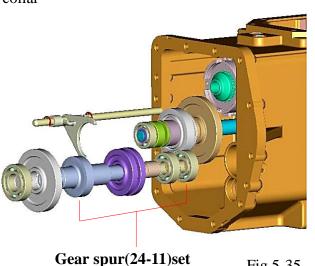


Fig.5-35



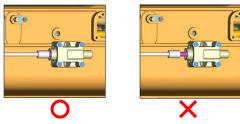
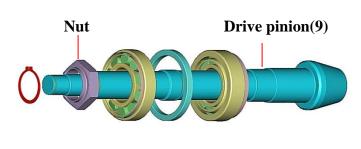
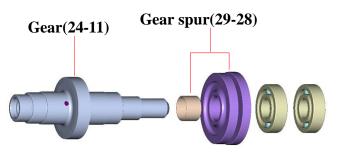
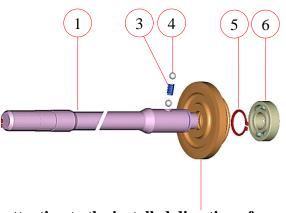


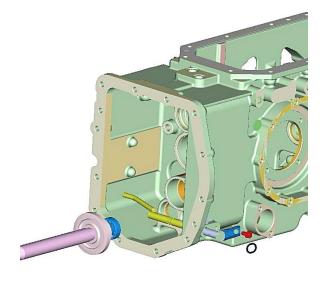
Fig.5-34





b. Pay attention to the installed direction of gear





Pay attention to the installed direction of gear

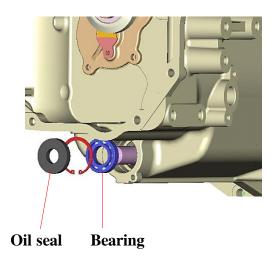
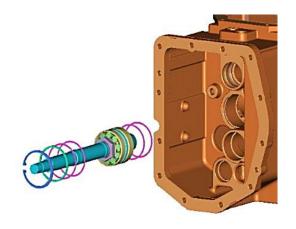
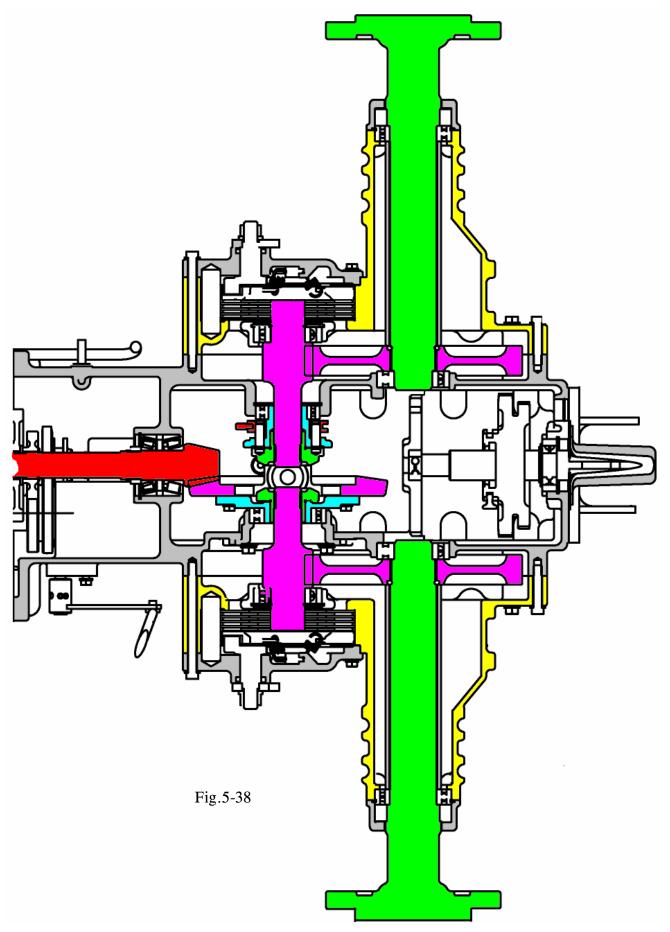




Fig.5-36

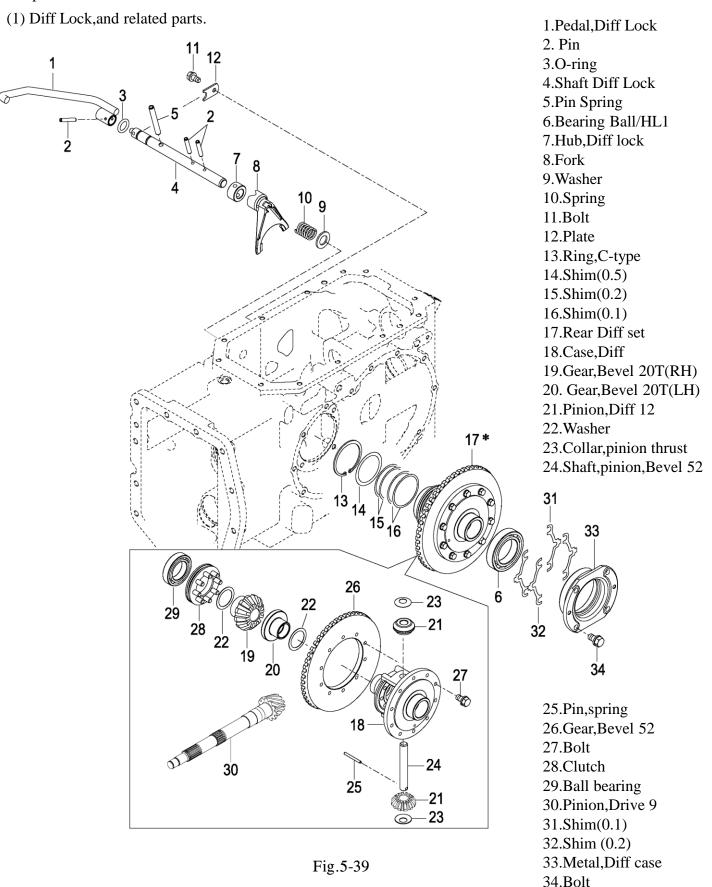


4. Rear transmission case

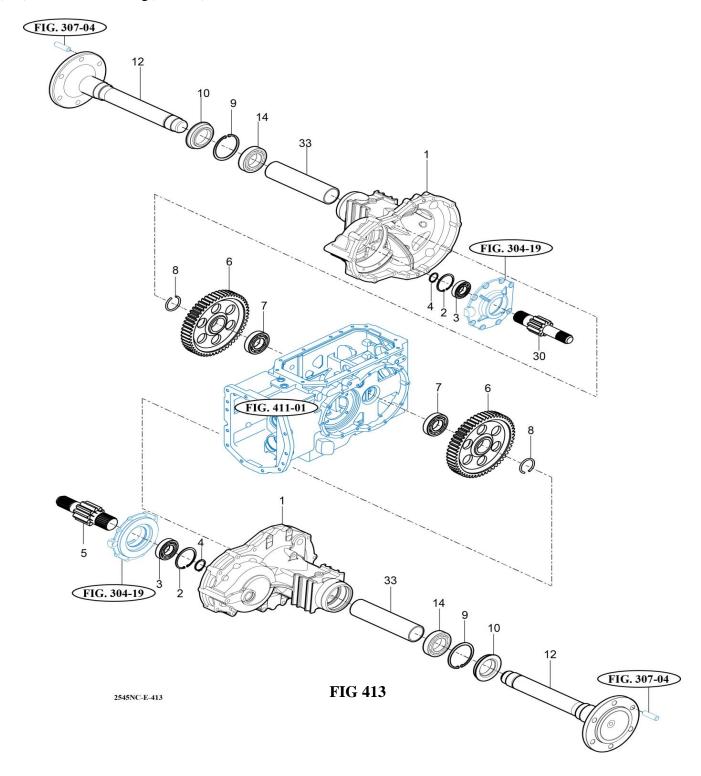


3-1. DISASSEMBLY

Separate the front transmission and the rear transmission from each other and then remove the hydraulic cylinder case.referring to paragraph 7.(1) of SECTION 4. SEPARATION OF MAJOR COMPONENTS in Chapter 2.



(1-1) Rear axle housing(LH,RH)



1.Housing,rear axle	2. C-ring	3.Bearing,Ball/HL1	4. C-ring shaft
5.Pinion,shaft	6.Gear(spur/54)	7.Bearing,ball/HL1	8.Stop ring
9. C-ring	10.Seal shaft	12.Shaft wheel	14.Bearing,Ball/HL1NR
28.Bolt(M8X20)	29.Housing,Rear axle	30.Pinion,RH wheel	33. Collar(56X65X240)

a.Separate rear axle housing(LH and RH)

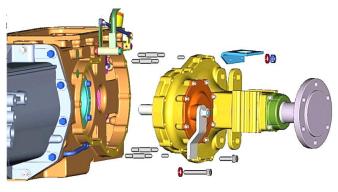
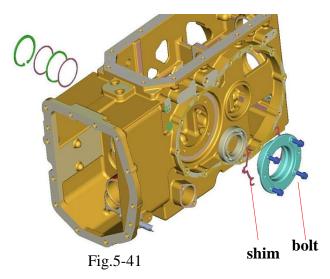
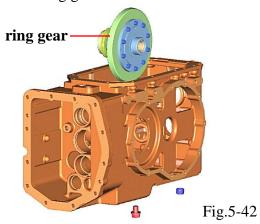


Fig. 5-40

b.Dismount diff-case (RH) and diff-case Metal (LH) by installing push bolt as shown in Fig.5-41



- c.The number of installed shims(8),(9) should be written down or memorized for later reference.
- d. Remove ring gear as a set.



e. When disassembling the ring gear set further, remove bearing with a puller.

f. Pull out diff pinion shaft and take out difpinions and dif-side gears

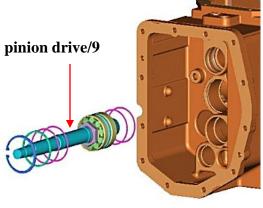


Fig.5-43

- g. Take put drive pinion/9 and related parts as an assembly. The number of installed shims should be written down or memorized for later reference.
- h. Release the Brake cover and remove the Bolt.

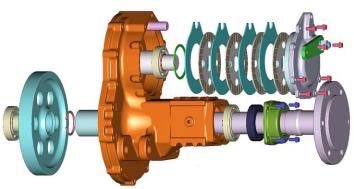


Fig.5-44

i. Release the lock of nut and remove the nut

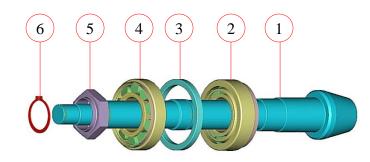
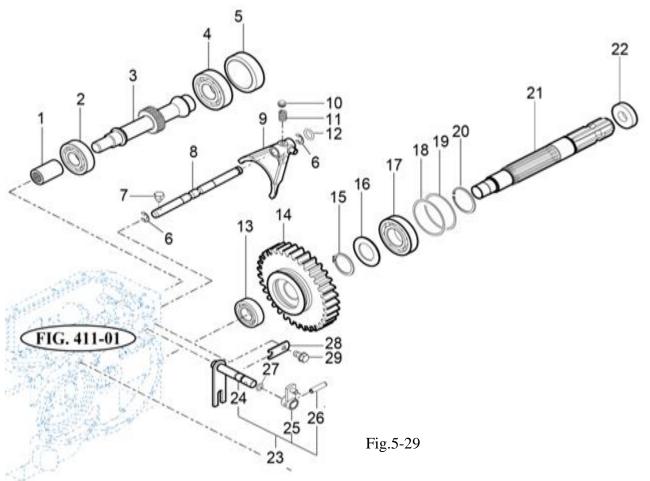


Fig.5-45

j.Remove the bearing from the drive pinion with a special tool.

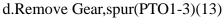
(2) PTO shaft and related parts.

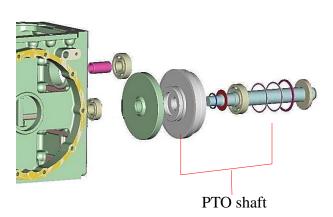


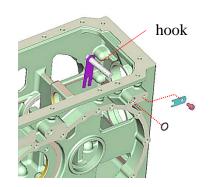
1.Coupling 2.Bearing ball 3. Gear, spur 14-11-18 4. Bearing ball 5. CAP, 72 7. BOLT, SET M8X16 9. FORK, PTO 10. BALL, STEE 6. E-RING 8. STAY, PTO SHIFT 11. SPRING, SHIFTER 12. O-ring 13.Bearing Ball 14.Gear,spur(PTO1-3) 15.C-ring ,Shaft 19.Shim 0.5 16. Collar 17. Bearing Ball 18..Shim B 20. C-ring 21. Shaft PTO 22. Oil Seal 23. Hook set, RR PTO 24. Hook Comp, RR PTO

25. Arm Comp,Range 26. Pin, Spring

a.Remove the rear hitch and the trailer hitch b.Remove bolt (21) and Extract hook(45) rearwards c.Extract PTO shaft(17) rearwards and remove the change gears and related parts.







3-2. INSPECTION

Before and after disassembly,inspect each part for the items mentioned below.Parts which deviate from the specified values should be replaced.

- -Wash clean all disassembled parts and check them for wear,damage,deformation,Burning ,etc. Defective parts should be corrected or replaced.
- -As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, they should be replaced together even if only one is found to be defective.
- -Backlash between the drive pinion and the ring gear

Backlash	0.1-0.2 mm
	(0.004-0.008 in)

-Backlash between the diff-pinion and the dif-side gear.

Backlash	0.1-0.2 mm
	(0.004-0.008 in)

- -When the backlash exceeds 0.5mm, also inspect the thrust collar for wear, defective collars should be replaced.
- -Disengaging the resistance of PTO shifters.

Standard Value	18-22Kgf (40-49lbs)
Usable limit	17 Kgf (38 lbs)

^{*} Measured at the shifter

3-3. REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

(1) Ring gear, Drive pinion, and related parts.

a. Apply oil to the drive pinion and related parts ahead of time. Then install them and tighten the assembly to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	1.4Kgf.m (9.36 ft.lbs)
-------------------	------------------------

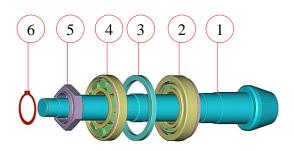
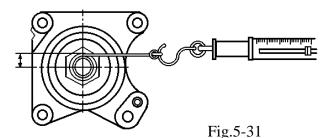


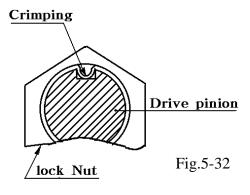
Fig.5-30

- (1) Drive pinion
- (2) Tapered roller bearing(32207J)
- (3) Bearing space
- (4) Tapered roller bearing(30207J)
- (5) Nut (B=46)
- (6) C-ring
- b.Be sure that the starting torque of the drive pinion meets the specified level.

Starting torque	8-11 Kgf.m
	(0.08-0.11KN.cm)



c. After the starting torque has been adjusted to the specified level, crimp the lock of the nut at one point as illustrated.



d. Tighten the drive pinion metal(support) by providing it with the same shimming thickness that it had when it was disassembled.

When the drive pinion or the ring gear has been replaced, the proper number of shims to be installed should be determined based upon the following procedure:

Drive pinion metal	5.5-7 Kgf.m
tightening torque	(39.8-69 ft.lbs)

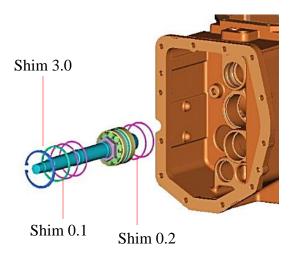
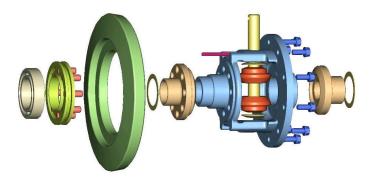


Fig.5-33

Note:

When assembling without replacing the pinion gear and ring gear with new ones, provide the same shimming thickness as that provided before disassembly.

e. Install the differential gears.



Ring gear tightening 250~350 Kgf.cm torque

Note:

- As shown in Fig5-34, there are two kinds of differential side gears. Although are case hardened, the one installed on the side of the diff-lock is treated further and colored black. Take care not to mix them when assembling.
- Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to the parts mentioned below:
- Tooth surfaces of dif-pinions and dif-side gears
- Friction surfaces of dif-pinion shafts and dif-pinions.

f.The Backlash between dif-pinion and dif-side gear should be within as range of 0.1 to 0.2mm(0.004-0.008 in) and these parts should turn smoothly.

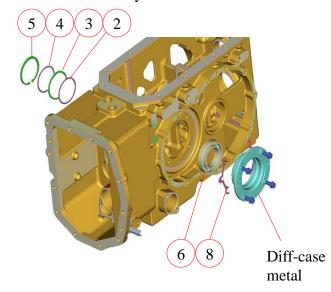


Fig.5-35

g. Install the differential gear assembly.

Diff-case metal	5.5-7 Kgf.m
tightening torque.	(39.8-69 ft.lbs)

Fig.5-34

Note:

When reassembling the used pinion and ring gear, reinstall the same thickness of shims as was installed before disassembly in each shimming position.

h.Backlash adjustment between the drive pinion and the ring pair as shown in the below.

i. As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair,be sure not to mate them with other partsfrom differential tractors.

iiAdjust the shimming to backlash of 0.25-0.30 mm (0.009-0.011 in). The standard shimming is 0.5mm (0.019 in) on both sides.



Fig.5-36

Note:

Strike the circumference of the ring gear both sides with a copper hammer by turning the ring gear manually, and check to see that the backlash remains unchanged. The backlash should be checked at four points 90 degrees apart to each other.

iii.inspection of the tooth bearing

Apply an even coat of oil-dissolved minium on the drive pinion teeth and turn the drive pinion on the ring gear to check the tooth bearing by observing the bearing traces on the ring gear.

Correct Contac	numum numum	When drive pinion and ring gear are meshed correctly with each other and their backlash is within specified range, contact is in middle of ring gear tooth and is approximately 75% of total tooth width.
Tip contact	THE	Excessive backlash. Move differential case and shims from right side to left side. See" Assembly and installation".
Root contact	and the second s	Inadequate backlash.Move differential case shims from left side to right side.See"Assembly and installation".
Toe contact		Too little engagement.Remove some drive pinion support shims.See Transmission:REAR TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY-Setting cone center.
Heel contact		Too much engagement.Add some drive pinion support shims.See TRANSMISSION:"REAR TRANSMISSION ASSEMBLY-Setting cone center."

INSTALLATION OF A NEW PAIR OR RING GEAR AND DRIVE PINION

1.use a new pair of ring gear and drive pinion delivered from the manufacturer. Never mix its components with those of other pairs.

Note:

Every ring gear-dive pinion pairs is adjusted and inspected for tooth contact individually at factory.

2.Adjust the backlash between the ring gear and drive pinion to be 0.1-0.2mm(0.004-0.008 in) by shimming the drive pinion metal and right and left dif-case metal and make sure that their tooth contact is proper

(2) PTO shaft and related parts.

47.PIN, TAPER SPLIT

- a. Pushing the PTO counter gear end into the bearing until the stop on the gear is securely seated against the bearing. The seal should be coated with an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1215) on the circumference before installing.
- b.Install the oil seal on the PTO shaft, paying attention to its installed direction.
- c. After installation, the slide coupling should smoothly slide and mesh with the designated gears.

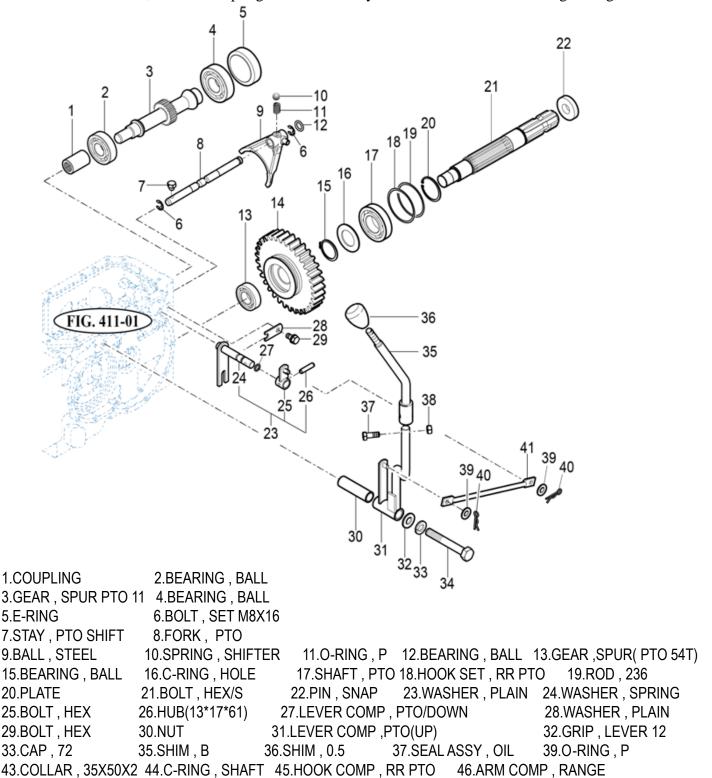


Fig.5-37

5. SHIFTERS AND RELATED PARTS.

5.1. CONSTRUCTION

(1)Forward and reverse control linkage mechanism(Linear speed shifter) (synchromesh transmission version)

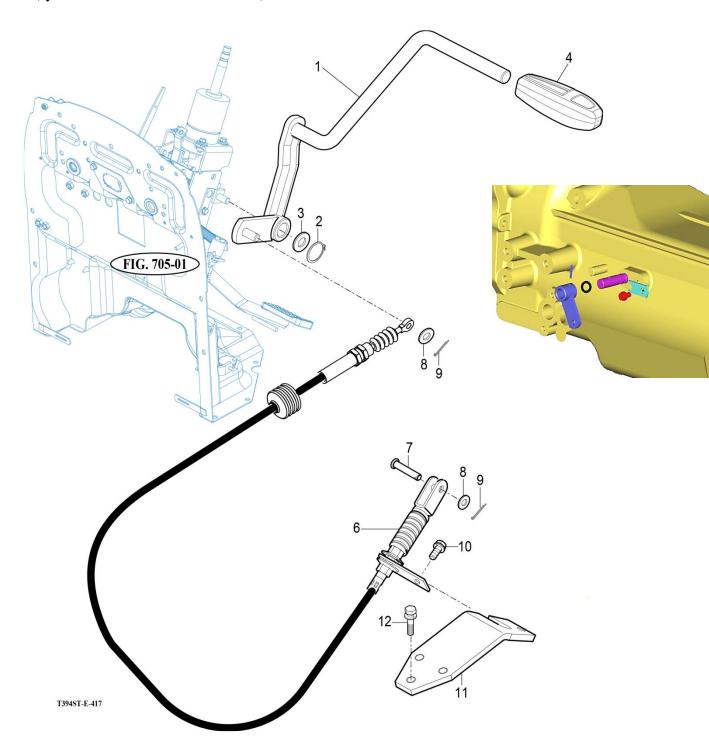
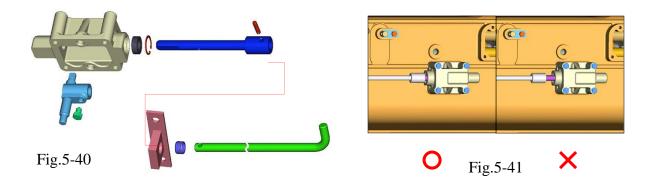


Fig.5-39



(2) Main change mechanism(Main speed shift) (Synchromesh transmission version)

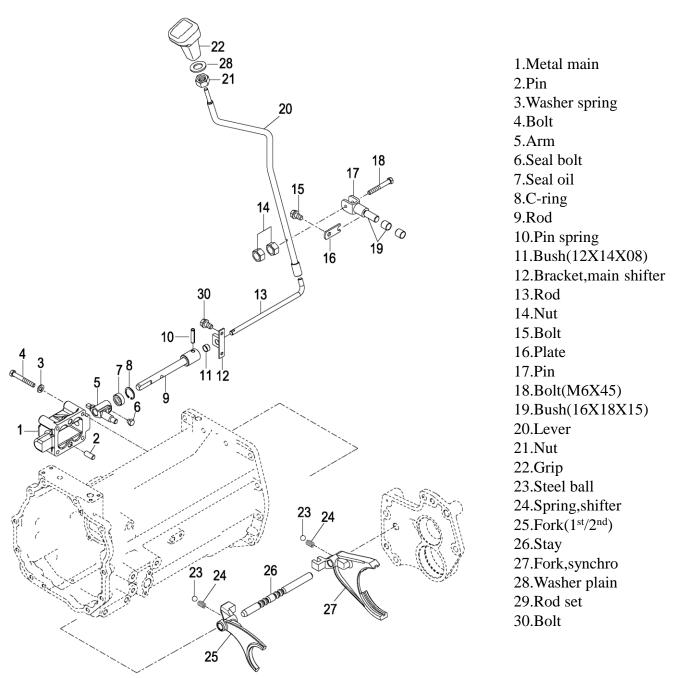
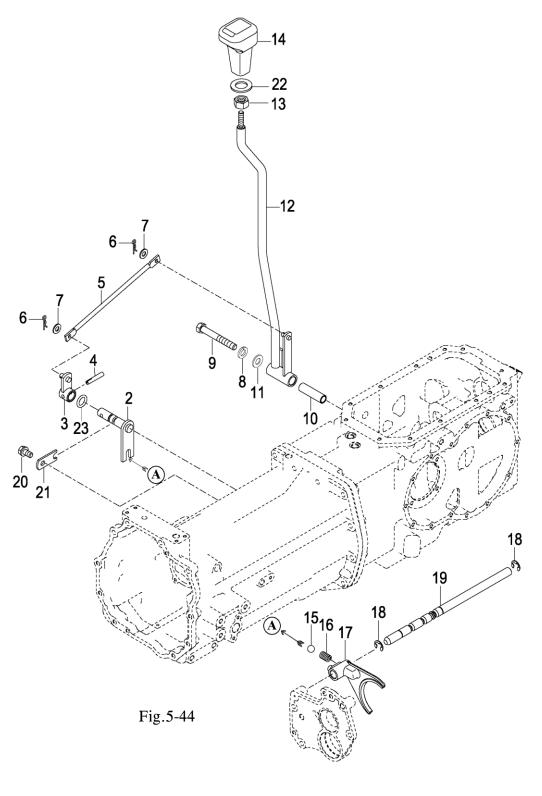


FIG.5-40 main speed shift

(3) Range shifter (Speed range shift) mechanism



- 1.Arm set
- 2.Hook
- 3.Arm
- 4. Taper split pin
- 5.Rod,range 275
- 6.Pin
- 7. Washer plain
- 8. Washer spring
- 9.Bolt
- 10.Hub(13X17X61)
- 11.Washer plain
- 12.Lever,range
- 13.Nut
- 14.Grip
- 15.Ball,steel
- 16.Spring shifter
- 17.Fork
- 18.E-ring
- 19.Stay
- 20.Bolt
- 21.Plate
- 22. Washer plain
- 23.O-ring

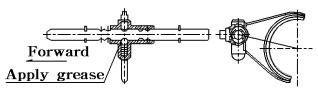


Fig.5-45

Note:

The bottom two tightening bolts should be coated with an adhesive on their threads before being tightened.

(4) Front drive change (4 WD shaft) mechanism

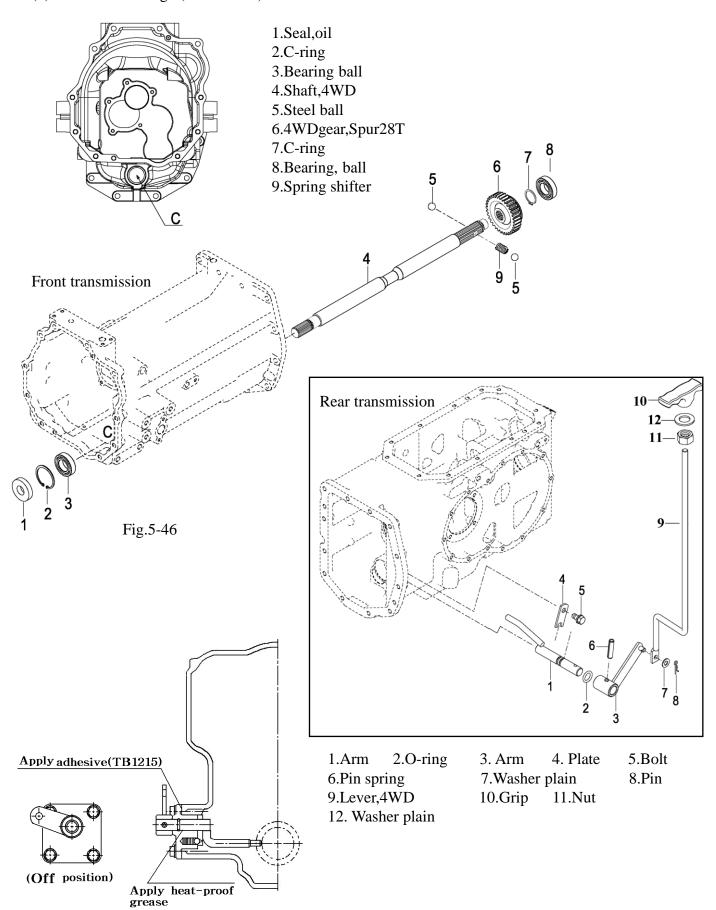
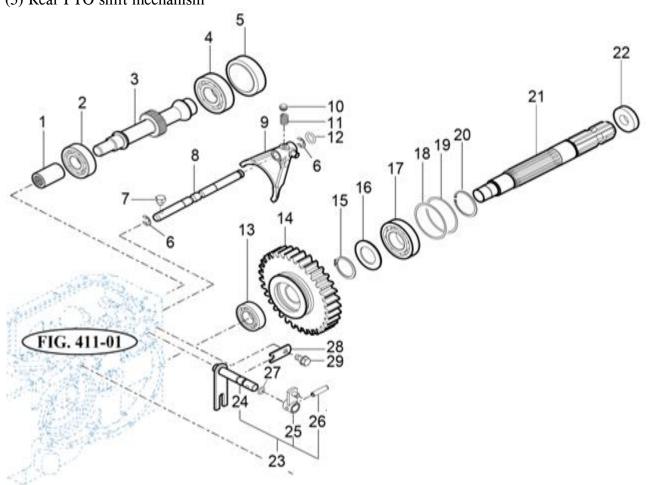


Fig.5-47

(5) Rear PTO shift mechanism



1.Coupling 2.Bearing ball 3. Gear, spur 14-11-18 4. Bearing ball 5. CAP, 72 9. FORK, PTO 10. BALL, STEE 6. E-RING 7. BOLT, SET M8X16 8. STAY, PTO SHIFT 11. SPRING, SHIFTER 12. O-ring 14.Gear,spur(PTO1-3) 15.C-ring ,Shaft 13.Bearing Ball 17. Bearing Ball 19.Shim 0.5 18..Shim B 20. C-ring 16. Collar 24. Hook Comp, RR PTO 21. Shaft PTO 22. Oil Seal 23. Hook set, RR PTO

25. Arm Comp,Range 26. Pin, Spring

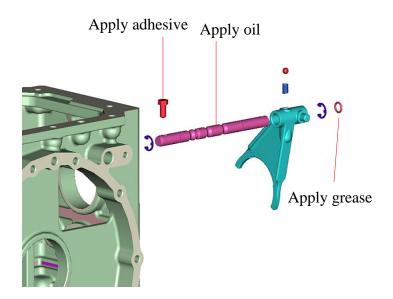


Fig.5-49

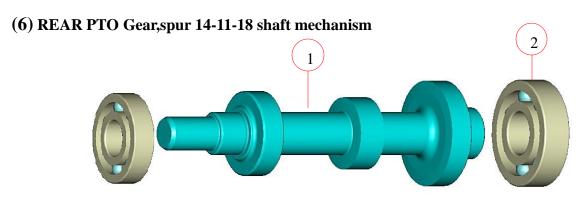


Fig.5-50

1. Gear, spur 14-11-18 12 2. Ball bearing (6306)

Note:

- When pushing the R.B.B's(6306) into the gear spur 14-11-18, be careful only to push their inner races.
- The snap ring C should be securely seated in the groove and the press-processed side turned towards the outer side.
- Be sure not to mix different pairs of the gear
- Every time a gear is installed, its smooth rotation should be checked.

a. REAR PTO shaft

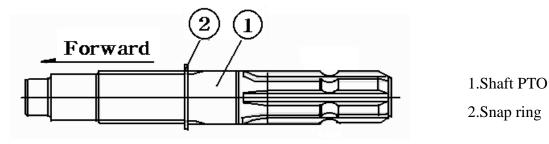
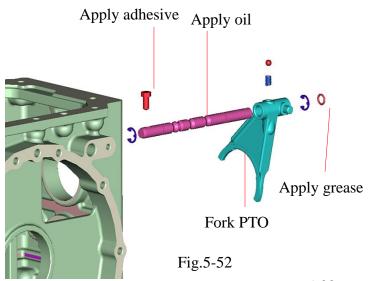


Fig.5-51

Note:

The snap ring C should be securely seated in the groove and the press-processed side turned towards the outer side.

b.Rear PTO shift stay



Note:

- When installing the O-ring to rear transmission case,take care not to damage it or allow to fall.

(7) Drive pinion Sub assembly

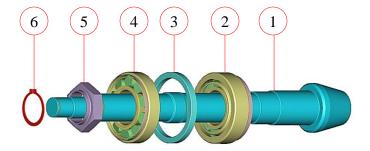


Fig.5-53

- (1) Drive pinion
- (2) Tapered roller bearing(32207J)
- (3) Bearing space
- (4) Tapered roller bearing(30207J)
- (5) Nut (B=46)
- (6)C-ring

Note:

- a. Apply oil to the drive pinion and related parts ahead of time. Then install them and tighten the assembly to the specified torque.
- b.Be sure that the starting torque of the drive pinion meets the specified level. Starting torque is 8-11 Kgf.m (0.08-0.11KN.cm)
- c.After the starting torque has been adjusted to the specified level,crimp the lock of the nut at one point as illustrated.
- d. Be sure that these parts should turn smoothly

When the drive pinion or the ring gear has been replaced, the proper number of shims to be installed should be determined based upon the following procedure:

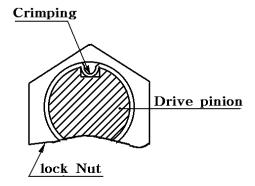
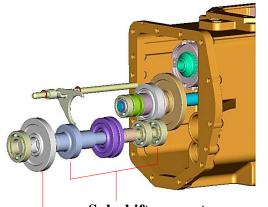
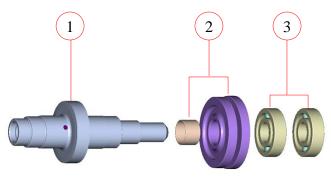


Fig.5-54

(8). Sub change counter shaft



gear helical/37 Sub shift gear set



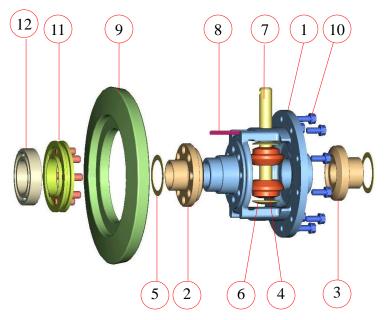
1.Gear (24-11) 2.Gear spur(29-28)

3.Ball bearing(**6305**)

Note:

- 1.Apply grease when installing Needle bearing
- 2.pay attention to the installed direction of gear(spur/24-11)
- 3. After installation, be sure to slide smoothly

8. Differential gears.



- 1.Diff case
- 2.Bevel gear (20)RH
- 3. Bevel gear (20)LH
- 4.Bevel(12)
- 5.Thrust washer
- 6. Washer, pinion thrust
- 7.Pin diff case
- 8.Pin spring
- 9.Bevel 52
- 10.Bolt
- 11.Diff lock clutch
- 12.Ball bearing

Fig.5-55

Note:

- 1. When assembling without replacing the pinion gear and ring gear with new ones, provide the same shimming thickness as that provided before disassembly.
- 2.Backlash between dif-pinion and dif-side gear should be within as range of 0.1 to 0.2mm (0.004-0.008 in) and these parts should turn smoothly.
- 3. When reassembling the used pinion and ring gear, reinstall the same thickness of shims as was installed before disassembly in each shimming position.
- 4.Backlash adjustment between the drive pinion and the ring pair(Fig5-8) i.As the drive pinion and the ring gear make a pair, be sure not to mate them with other parts from differential tractors.
- 5. Adjust the shimming to backlash of 0.1-0.2 mm (0.004-0.008 in). The standard shimming is 0.4mm (0.016 in) on both sides.

5-2 PRECAUTIONS FOR DISASSEMBLY,

INSPECTION, AND ASSEMBLY

(1) Disassembly

When drawing a shifter stay from its shifter,be careful not to lose the steel ball.It can jump out of the shifter.

(2) Inspection

-Shifter –disengaging load:

Main change and sub change:18-22 Kgf (40-49lbs)

4WD change:25-29 kgf (55-64 lbs)

-Usable limit of shifter-disengaging load:

Main change & Sub-change:17 Kgf (38lbs)

4WD change: 24Kgf(53lbs)

-Wearing limit of each shifter: 0.5 mm (0.02 in)

(3) Reassembly

a.lubricate the grooves in the shifters.

b.Each shifter should be installed in the correct direction.

c. When installing the shifter on the shifter stay, Use the special tool as shown in Fig.5-56

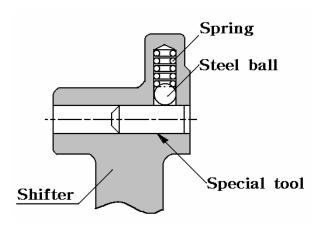


Fig.5-56

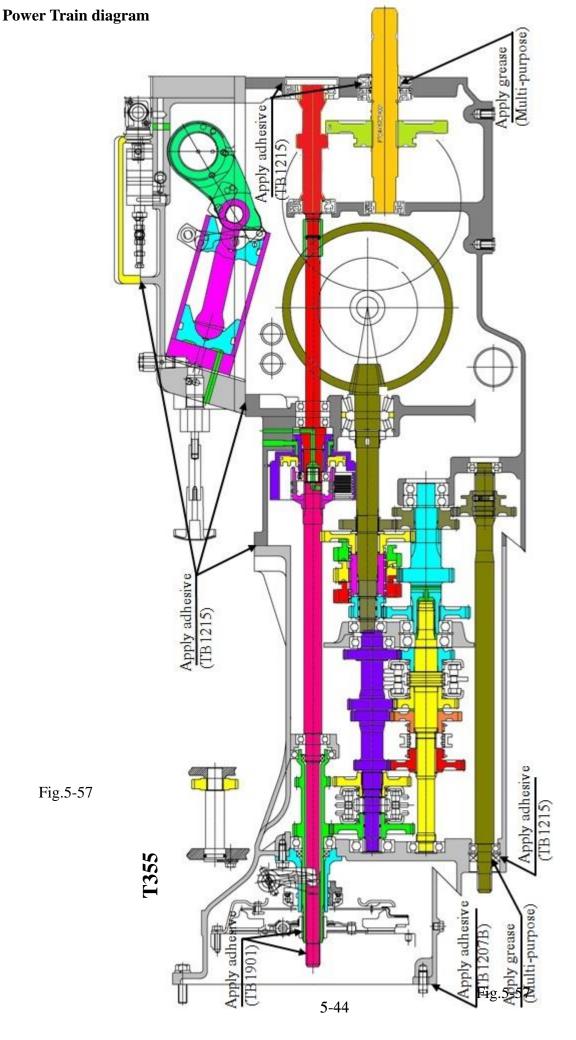
SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

1. WHEEL DRIVE SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Transmission makes	Insufficient or improper lubricant	Replenish or replace
noise in neutral	Excessive splines of change shaft,spline hub,etc	Replace
	Worn or broken bearings	Replace
	Slide couplings interfering with the gears due to worn or deformed shifters	Replace
Gears make a noise when shifted.	Improperly disengaged clutch	Repair or replace (Clutch pedal play)
	Wear in width of gears, splined hubs, collars, etc	Replace
	Defective Change shift fork	Replace
Gears disengage by	Broken shifter springs	Replace
themselves	Wear in width of gears, splined hubs, collars, etc	Replace
	Worn shifters	Replace
Gears do not engage or	Improper disengaged shift lever	Repair or replace
disengage	Gears are locked due to foreign matter between them	Remove the foreign matter

2. PTO DRIVE SYSTEM

problem	Causes	Counter measures
PTO does not spin with PTO shifted to ON	PTO shift lever is in neutral	Shift lever positively to ON
	Defective PTO switch	replace
	Clogged PTO valve	Wash clean
	Poor Pump	Replace
	Defective solenoid valve	Replace
PTO spins but does not	Worn clutch disc	Replace
produce sufficient torque.	Broken or fatigues seal ring at clutch sleeve	Replace
	Loose joint or broken O-ring of delivery valve	Retighten or replace
	Poor pump	Replace
	Clogged PTO valve	Wash clean
PTO does not stop when PTO	Defective PTO valve solenoid	Replace
switch is shifted to OFF	Poor PTO valve (contamination)	Wash clean
	Broken clutch piston return spring	Replace
	Poor switch	Replace
PTO follows too much when	Improper oil	Replace
PTO switch is shifted to OFF	Insufficient warming up	Let tractor warm up sufficiently
	Poor PTO clutch brake	Replace
	Weak or broken piston return spring	Replace
	Poor PTO valve(contamination)	Wash clean
	Deflected clutch plate	Replace



CHAPTER 6 FRONT AXLE

CHAPTER 6. FRONT AXLE(4WD)	6-1
SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	6-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	6-2
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	6-3
1. Center pivot	
1-1. Disassembly	6-4
1-2. Inspection	
1-3. Reassembly	6-4
2. Front differential	6-6
2-1. Disassembly	
2-2. Inspection	
2-3. Reassembly	6-8
3. Final case	6-10
3-1. Disassembly	
3-2. Inspection	
3-3. Reassembly	
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	6-15

Chapter 6 Front axle(4WD)

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The 4WD front axle is a center pivot type. The front wheel drive mechanism is incorporated as a part of the axle.

The front wheel drive power is taken off the rear transmission and transmitted to the differential in the front axle where the power is divided into right and left and to the respective final cases. In the final cases, the transmitted revolution is reduced by the bevel gears to drive the front wheel.

The 4WD mechanism with bevel gears provides wider steering angle and greater durability.

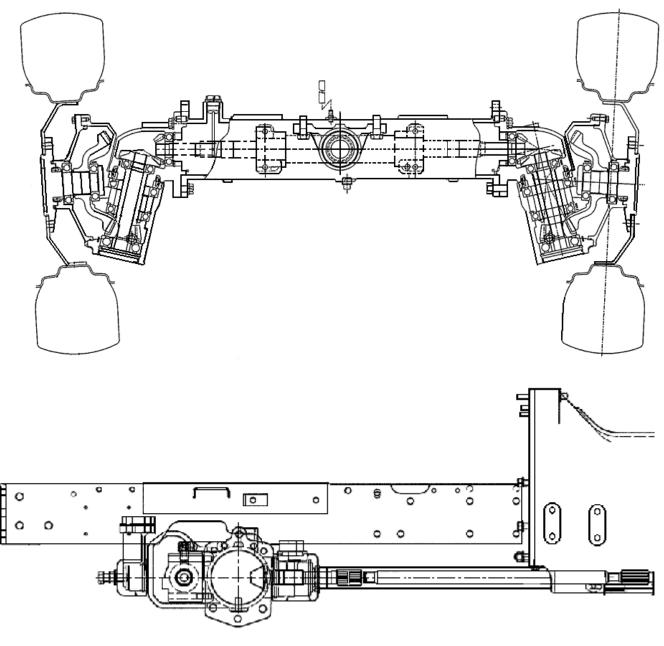


Fig 6-1

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

		T355
Wheel alignment	Toe-in (mm)	2~6
	Camber	3° ± 1°
	Caster	1° ± 1°
Front axle	Pivot metal (F) bore (mm)	Ф55
	Pivot metal (R) bore (mm)	Φ80
	Pivot metal (F) bush (mm)	50X55X20
	Pivot metal (R) bush (mm)	75X80X30
	Housing (F) Diameter (mm)	Ф50
	Housing (R) Diameter (mm)	Φ75
	Front wheel steering angles	52°

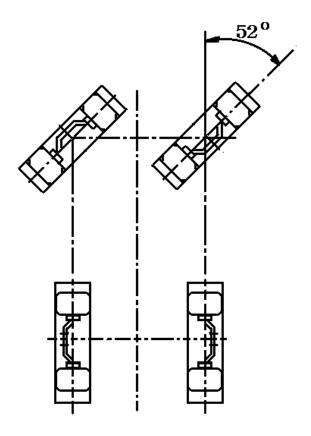


Fig.6-2

SECTION 3. DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

1. CENTER PIVOT

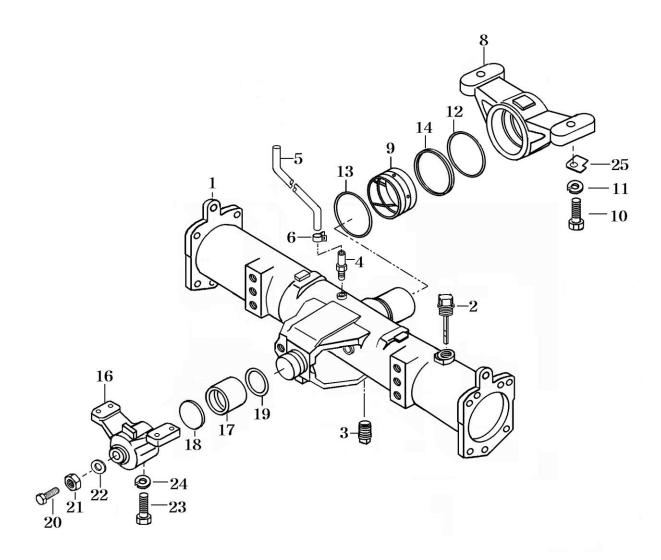
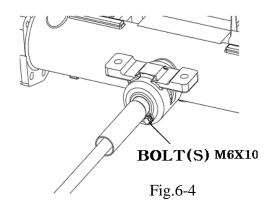


Fig.6-3

1. Housing, front axle	10.Bolt (M16X40)	10 O ring(C 55)
C.	` ,	19.O-ring(G 55)
2.Oil cap	11.Washer,spring(M16)	20.Bolt
3.Plug	12.O-ring(P)	21.Nut
4.connector	13.O-ring	22.Seal washer
5.Hose(820)	14.Spacer (R)	23.Bolt(M12X40)
6.Clamp,(worm/14.5)	16.Metal pivot(F)	24. Washer spring
8.Metal,pivot(R)	17.Bush(50X55X20)	25. Washer
9 Bush(75X80X30)	18 Spacer (F)	

1.1.DISASSEMBLY

- 1) Dismount the front wheel drive shaft, referring to the pertinent paragraph in chapter 2.
- 2) Remove the right and left tie rods.
- 3) Suspend the front axle bracket with a chain.
- 4) Remove the front metal clamping bolts. The front axle can then be separated from the axle bracket.
- 5) Remove the front and rear pivot metals.



1.2.INSPECTION

1) FRONT AXLE SHAFT DIAMETER

Measure the diameter at a roll bush contact point with a micro-meter or vernier calipers. If the measured value is less than usable limit, replace the housing front axle or bush in Metal pivot (F) or Metal pivot (R).

	Front	rear
Standard value as assembled	Ø50	Ø75
Usable limit	Ø49.9	Ø74.9

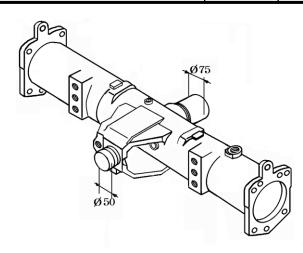


Fig.6-5

2) FRONT AXLE BUSH BORE DIAMETER

Measure the bore diameter of the roll bush in the pivot metal(F). If the measured value exceeds the usable limit, replace the bush.

	Front	rear
Standard value as assembled	Ø50	Ø75
Usable limit	Ø50.35	Ø75.35

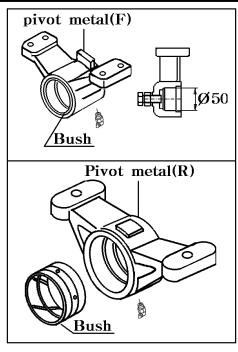


Fig.6-6

3) Worn or damaged oil seals, O-rings, bearings, etc. should be replaced.

1.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) Lips of the oil seals, bush contact surfaces, and O-rings should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2) When installing the roll bushes, abide by the following precautions.
- -Use an installer and press in the bush on a press.
- -The bore surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- -The shim of the roll bush should reach position as shown Fig.6-7.In other words the seam should be in a position which is free from any load.

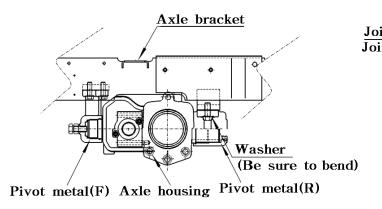


Fig.6-7

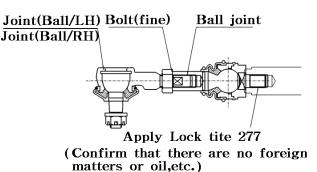


Fig.6-9

Note:

Slanted or forced installation of the bush should be avoided, and the bore surface of the bush should not damaged.

- 3) Pay particular attention to the installed direction of thrust collar, that is, with the sharply-edged face turned towards the bevel gear case.
- 4) When the thrust collar has been replaced or the fore-and aft play of the front axle exceeds the usable limit, correct play by screwing in the adjust bolt on the top of the pivot metal(F).

Note:

After correcting the pivot metal play, tighten the lock nut of the adjusting bolt to a torque of 11.7~13.7KN-cm(1200~1400 kgf-cm)

- 5) The reassembled front axle should rock smoothly while pivoting.
- 6) When the tie-rods are reinstalled, the toe-in should be adjusted. At the same time, the steering angles of the both wheels should also be adjusted.
- 7) Be sure the dimension C and D is same size and Adjust E and F as same dimension.

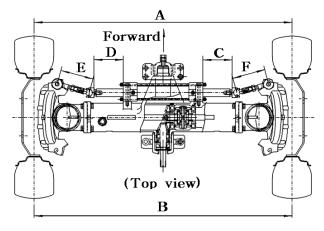


Fig.6-8

2. FRONT DIFFERENTIAL

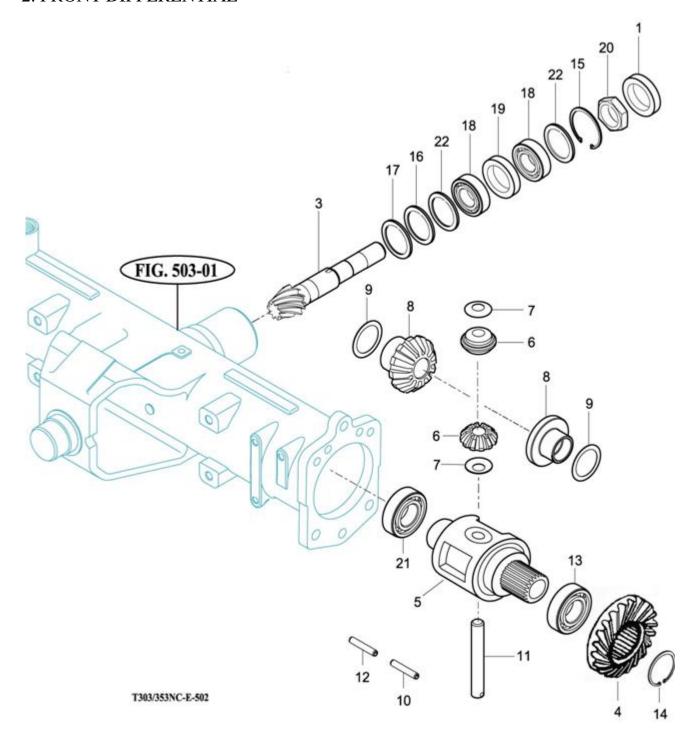


Fig.6-10

1.Oil seal	3.Pinion bevel 8T	4. Taper split Pin	5.Case front Diff	6.Pinion Diff (12)
7.Thrust collar	8.Gear diff side (20)	9. Washer thrust	10.Pin spring	11.Shaft diff pinion
12. Pin spring	13.Bearing Ball(6212) 14.Snap ring	15.Snap ring(hole)	16.Shim(A)
17.Shim(B)	18.Bearing taper rolle	r 19.collar	20.Nut(M30)	21.Bearing ball(6211)

22.Shim

2.1 DISASSEMBLY

- 1) As concerns operation prior to removal of the front axle, refer to the paragraph covering disassembly of the center pivot
- 2) Remove both wheels
- 3) Remove the drain plug from the final case and drain oil from the final case.
- 4) remove both final case assembly (A and B) from the front axle(Fig.6-11)

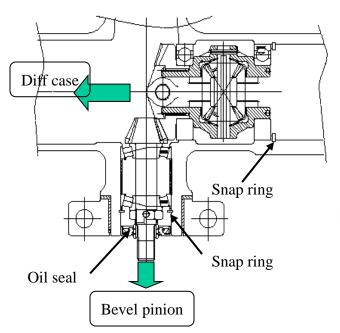
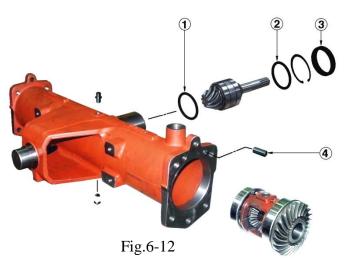


Fig.6-11

5) Remove the oil seal, assuring parallelism of the ring gear and bearing

Note:

The number of shims(1) installed and the the shimming thickness should be noted for later reference.



- 6) Remove the bearings from the Axle housing And the ring gear, and then the ring gear can be separated from the Axle housing.
- 7) Remove the straight pin(4) which retains the axle housing.

Note: Discard the removed straight pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 8) Remove the snap ring and the bevel pinion can then be removed together with the TRB's (Fig.6-11)
- 9) When separating the TRB's from the bevel pinion, release the calking of the lock nut and remove the bearings.

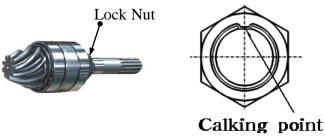


Fig.6-13

Note:

The lock nut should be calked at a point completely apart from the threads may damage the threads of the bevel pinion.

2.2 INSPECTION

1) visually check the bearing surfaces of the bevel pinion and ring gear teeth.

Note:

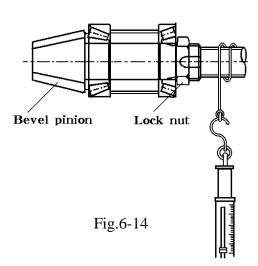
The bevel pinion and the ring gear should be replaced as a pair.

2) seriously worn or damaged parts should be replaced.

2-3.REASSEMBLY

Reassembly the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1)Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2)The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.
- -Tighten the lock nut to the specified starting torque of the single unit of the bevel pinion.



Note:

As a general rule, a disassembled lock nut should be replaced and a new one should be installed. However, when there is no alternative but to reuse the disassembled lock nut assure that it can lock securely.

Note:

Measure the starting torque a manner as shown in the figure 6-14.

Specified starting	6 -7 Kgf-cm
torque	(0.43-0.51 ft.lbs)

-When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear,TRB, collar,etc.has been replaced, inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing.

Specified thrust play	0.1-0.3
mm(in)	(0.004-0.011 in)

Note:

TRB and collar should be replaced as a pair.

(1) Bevel pinion (8)

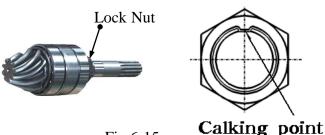


Fig.6-15

(2) FRONT DIFF CASE

- a. When installing washer and thrust washer, apply fresh Molybdenum grease ahead of time.
- b. Apply fresh Molibdenium grease to teeth of diffpinion and dif-side gear.
- c.Each parts should be washed clean, and There should be no sharp edge to the surface of thrust washer.
- d.When assemble the spring pin,Be sure the spring pin should be different direction (Ø5 and Ø3)
- e. When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear,TRB, collar,etc.has been replaced,inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing.

Specified thrust play	0.1-0.3
mm(in)	(0.004-0.011 in)



Fig.6-16

3) DIF CASE AND BEVEL PINION



- 1.shim
- 2.shim
- 3.shim
- 4.Parallel pin

- 1) Each friction surface should be coated with grease in advance.
- 2) The bevel pinion and the ring gear make a distinct pair after a mesh adjustment performed at the factory. Consequently, when reassembling the pair, be sure to pair parts with a same reference number.
- 3) When installing the TRB's from the bevel pinion, Be sure the calking of the lock nut and the bearings.
- 4) Install the snap ring and the bevel pinion can then be installed together with the TRB's (Fig.6-17)

Note: Discard the removed straight pin and oil seal and install a new pin and Oil seal when reassembled, because this pin and oil seal is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 5) Install the bearings from the Axle housing And the ring gear, and then the ring gear can be assembled from the Axle housing.
- 6) Install the straight pin(4) which retains the axle housing.
- 7) When any of the bevel pinion,ring gear,TRB, collar,etc.has been replaced,inspect the bevel pinion assembly for thrust play in the front axle housing through drain plug hole.

Specified thrust play	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.004-0.008 in)

3. FINAL CASE

3-1. Front gear case 1.

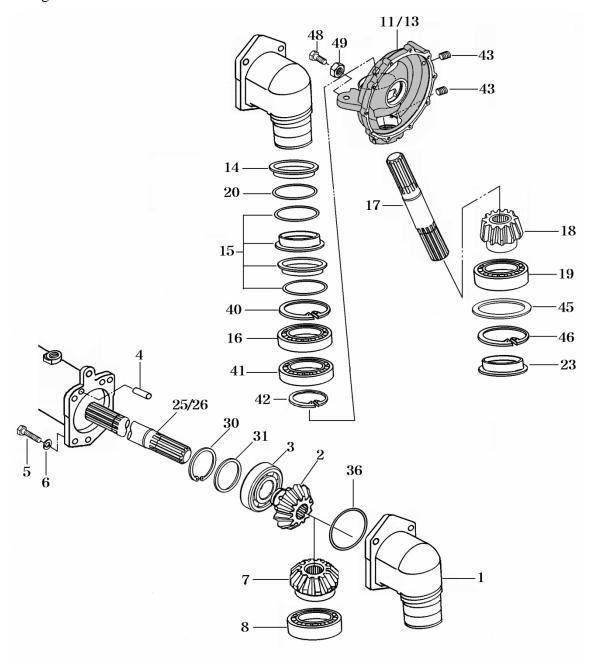
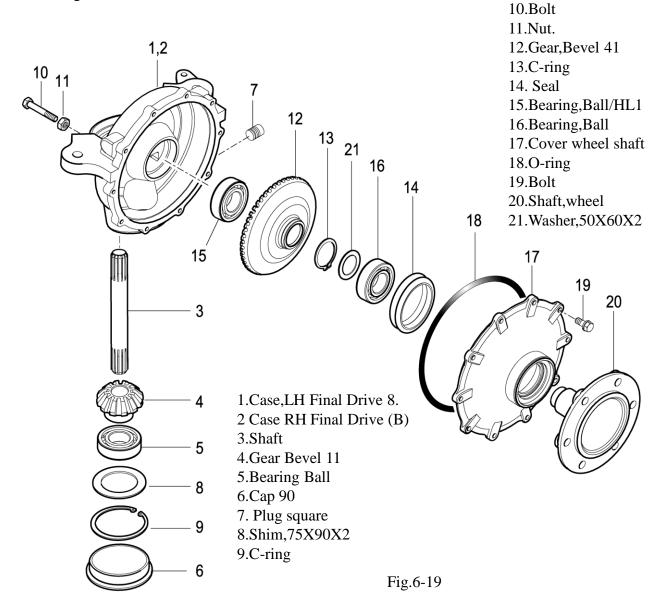


Fig.6-18

1.Final drive case(A)	2.Gear bevel(9)	3.RBB(6208)	4.Pin,parallel	5.Bolt(fine)	6. Washer spring
7.Gear bevel(16)	8.RBB(6207)	11.Final drive	e case(B)(L)	13.Final drive	e case(B)(R)
14. Housing seal	15.Seal 16.RBB(6014)	17.shaft	18.Gear beve	1(12)
19.RBB(6308)	20.O-ring	23.Cap 90	25.Shaft RH(296)	26. shaft LH((480)
30.C-ring	31.collar(68X80X	(2)	35.Space(47.5)	40.Snap ring	
41.RBB(6012)	42.Snap ring		43.Plug	45.shim	
46 Snap ring	48.Bolt		49.Nut		



3.1 Disassembly

- 1) Drain oil from the final case by removing the drain plug.
- 2) Remove the tie rod or the tie rod end.
- 3) Remove the final drive case clamping bolts and take out the assembly of the wheel shaft,
- 4) Remove the wheel shaft cover clamping bolts and cap (90)

Note:

Discard the removed Cap(90) and install a new cap(90) when reassembled, because this cap is apt to be damaged when removed.

- 5) Detach the snap ring C from the bevel gear.
- 6) Extract the wheel shaft bearing together with the bevel gear, using a bearing puller

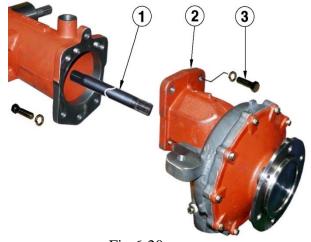


Fig.6-20

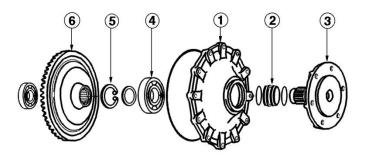
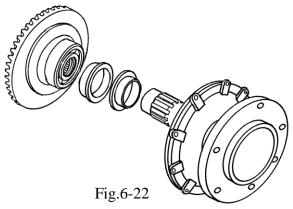
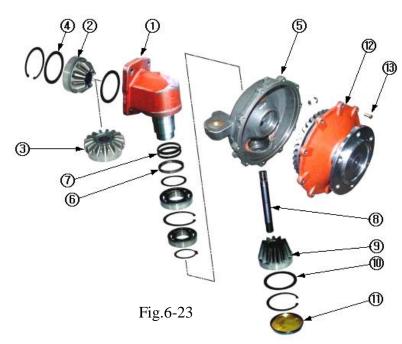


Fig.6-21

7) Remove the stop ring and the wheel shaft can be extracted.



8) Remove the seal from the the wheel shaft cover



9) Remove the cap (11) from the bottom of the final case B and detach the snap ring(hole). Then the counter shaft(8) and RBB can be removed.

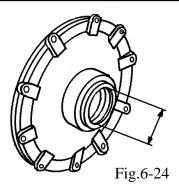
Note:

The removed cap(90) (black plug) should be discarded and replaced when reassembled.

3.2 INSPECTION

- 1) Wheel shaft cover
- Inspect mechanical oil seal, O-rings, Gears, cases, etc. and replace them if worn or damaged.
- -Measure the diameter the part which makes contact with the wheel shaft, with a micro-meter or vernier-calipers. When the measured value less than the usable limit, replace the wheel shaft cover.

Standard value	62
Usable limit	61.9



- 2) Final Drive case (B)
 - -Measure the diameter the part which makes contact with the Final drive case (A), with a micro-meter or vernier-calipers. When the measured value less than the usable limit, replace the wheel shaft cover.

Standard value	110
Usable limit	110.1

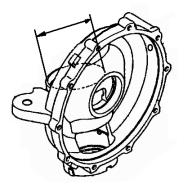


Fig.6-25

3.3 REASSEMBLY

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly, following these instructions.

- 1) Apply an adhesive (THREE BOND TB1215) to the following parts.
 - a.Contact surfaces between the final case B and wheel shaft cover.
 - b.Contact surfaces between the final case A and front axle.
- 2) The installed wheel shaft should turn smoothly.
- 3) When installing unitized seals on the wheel shaft cover and the rotating part between the final cases (A and B), apply force only to the outer circumference of the seal as shown in Fig.6-26 to avoid deformation.



Fig.6-26

- 4) The oil seal should be coated with grease in advance. Then install them carefully, assuring that their lips are not turned over.
- 5) The reassembled final case (B) should turn smoothly until it makes contact the stopper.
- 6) When the wheel(tire) is reinstalled,turn it by hand to make sure that all the mechanism turns smoothly without making any noise.
- 7) After adjustment of the toe-in,perform road tests. There should be no abnormalities such as vibration, abnormal noises, defected steering wheel operation, etc.

-Wheel shaft cover

- 1) Every snap ring(5) should be seated securely in its groove.
- 2) Be sure the numbers of Bevel gear is correct (teeth numbers are 41)

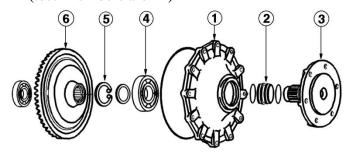


Fig.6-27

-Final drive case A

- 1) Each parts should be washed clean before reassembly.
- 2) Apply multi-purpose, quality grease to bearings in advance
- 3) Every time a gear and bearings are installed, its smooth rotation should be checked
- 4) Adjust Back lash between bevel gear 9 (2) and bevel gear 16 (3) with collar(4).

Back lash	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.004-0.008 in)

- 5) Apply oil to the housing ahead of time to install the mechanical seal.
- 6) Be sure that the length of shaft (8) is 192 mm.
- 7) Tighten the bolts to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	130-180Kgf.cm

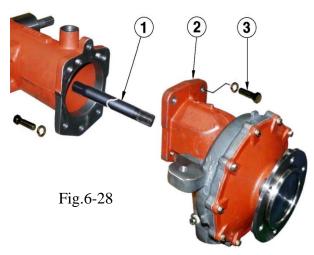
8) Adjust backlash between gear bevel 38 and gear bevel 11(9) with collar(10)

Back lash	0.1-0.2
mm(in)	(0.004-0.008 in)

9) Apply an adhesive to the Cap (90), and be sure not to deform when installing.

Note: Refer to Fig.6-23

- FINAL DRIVE CASE AND HOUSING



- 1) When installing the shaft,Be sure that the gears are not damaged.
- 2) Be sure the differences between the LH and RH shaft.

	LH	RH
Specified length	479mm	295mm

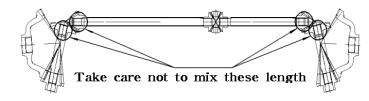


Fig.6-29

3) Tighten the bolts to specified torque.

Tightening torque	1300-1500 Kgf.cm

- STEERING CYLINDER

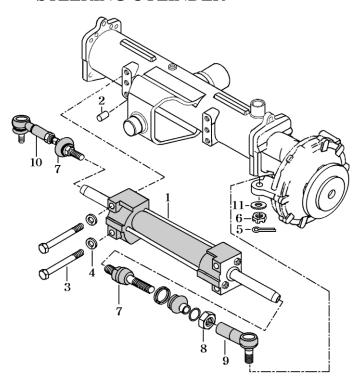


Fig.6-30

- 1) When installing the steering cylinder,Be sure that the rods are not damaged.
- 2) Install the pin(2) before assembling the cylinder.
- 3) Apply an adhesive Locktite and tighten the bolts to specified torque

Tightening torque	900-1100 Kgf.cm

4) Apply an adhesive locktite to the ball joint (7) and tighten the ball joint to specified torque

Tightening torque	1600-1800 Kgf.cm

5) Be sure to bend the split pin (5) after installing the ball joint

SECTION 4. TROUBLE SHOOTING

PROBLEMS AND PROBABLE CAUSES	COUNTERMEASURES
Steering wheel hard to turn	
1)Too low tire inflation	Inflate to specified value
2)Broken thrust bearing	Replace
3)Stuck or broken ball joint of tire-rod end	Grease or replace
4)Seizure or poor lubrication of axle end bush	Grease or replace
Vibrating or pulling steering wheel	
1)Unbalanced wheels	Adjust balance
2)Wheel deflation	Repair or replace
3)Unequal diameter of both tires	Adjust inflation or replace
4)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel axle bearing	Repair or replace
5)Loose,worn,or damaged wheel steering wheel shaft	Retighten or replace
6)Worn final case bush	Replace
7)Loose final case-front axle tightening bolt	Retighten
8)Loose front wheel(tire)tightening nuts1)	Retighten
• Steering wheel tends to turn to the right or left while tr	raveling on straight paved road.
1) Deflected wear of tire	Replace
2)Different tire diameters	Adjust inflation or replace
3)Damaged final case bearing	Replace
• Excessive or eccentric wear of tire	
1)Improper tire inflation	Adjust
2)Worn front wheel shaft bearing	Replace
3)Poorly adjusted toe-in	Readjust correctly:2-6mm
	(0.08-0.24 in)
4)Front wheel drive is always engaged	Engage FWD only when required
● Noise	
1)Loose fasteners	Tighten correctly to specified torque
2)Worn or damaged final case bearing	Replace
3)Worn bush	Replace
4)Wear or poor movement of tie-rod end	Lubricate or replace
5)Excessive backlash of differential and bevel gear	Adjust
Different steering angles in both directions	
1)Lengths of RH and LH tie-rods are different	Adjust

CHAPTER 7 Rear axle and brakes

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	- 7-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	- 7-2
SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	7-3
1.Rear axle housing and brake system	7-3
1.1. Disassembly	7-4
1.2. Inspection	7-4
1.3. Reassembly	- 7-5
SECTION 4.TROUBLE SHOOTING	

Chapter 7. Rear axle and brakes

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The rear axle system is of the central axle type, which contains the final reduction gears, differential gears with diff-lock, and brakes. The power from the engine is transmitted to the right and left wheel pinions through the differential gears, and reduced in the revolution to the rear wheels by the wheel gears. A wet, multi-Disc, mechanical operated brake system is employed. Each of the brakes has 2 friction plates and can produce significant braking force with excellent durability. The two actuators work to push their friction plates in opposite directions, that is, outward, so that stable braking force can be realized in both forward and reverse movements of the tractor. A dif-lock mechanism which is housed in the right-hand rear axle housing is employed to lock the differential gears and is activated by depressing the dif-lock pedal, resulting in the same rotary speeds of both wheels.

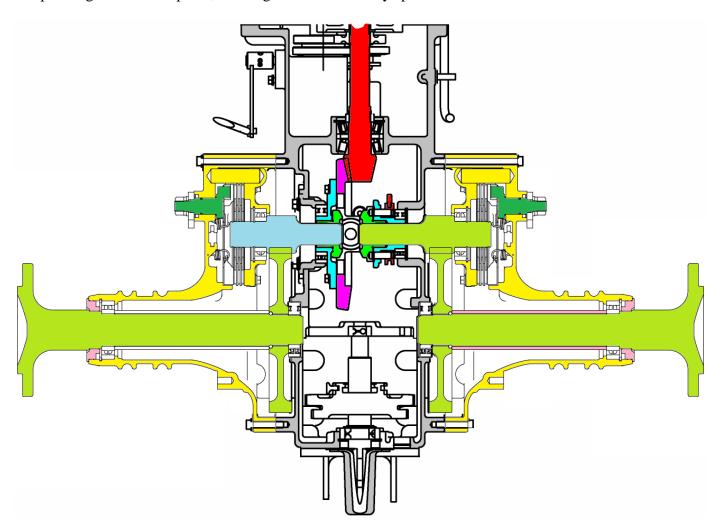


Fig.7-1

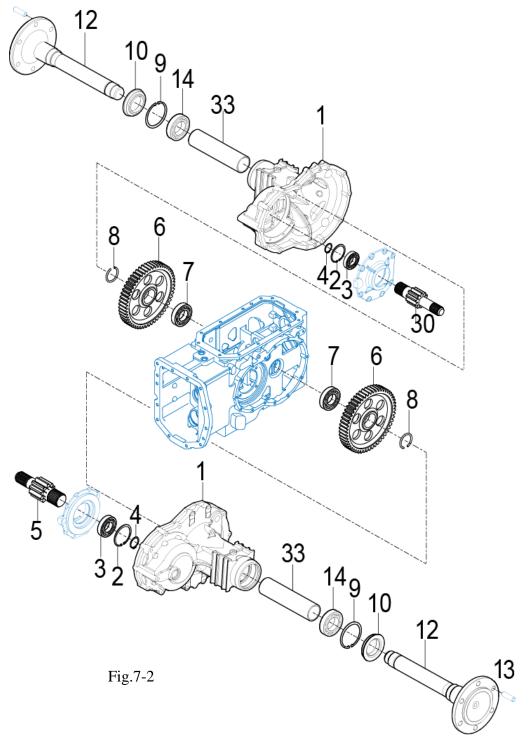
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL		EL	T355
Final reduction gears		Туре	Spur Gear
		Reduction ratio	5.5
Friction		Туре	Wet,multi-disc,Mechanically operated
Brake system Sep	Plate	Outer diameter	Φ153mm(Φ 6.02 in)
		Thickness	3.4±0.1 mm(0.134 in)
		Lining material	Paper base
		Number of plates	3 on each side
	Separator Plate	Outer diameter	Φ158mm(Φ 6.22 in)
		Thickness	2.5±0.09 mm(0.098 in)
		Number of plates	2 on each side

SECTION 3.DISASSEMBLY, INSPECTION, AND REASSEMBLY

Separate the rear axle housing from the rear transmission referring to paragraph 6.(1) of SECTION 4. SEPARATION OF MAJOR BLOCKS in Chapter 2

1) REAR AXLE HOUSING AND BRAKE SYSTEM



1.Housing,rear axle 5.Pinion, LH shaft

9.C-ring, Hole 14.Bearing,Ball 2. C-ring

6.Gear(spur/54)

10.Seal shaft 30.Pinion,RH wheel 3.Bearing,Ball/HL1

7.Bearing,ball/HL1

12.Shaft wheel

33. Collar(50X60X238)

4.C-ring shaft

8.Stop ring

13.Bolt(M16X30)

1.1 Disassembly

- 1) Release the bolt and nut and remove them.
- 2) Extract the bearing with a puller and remove wheel gear

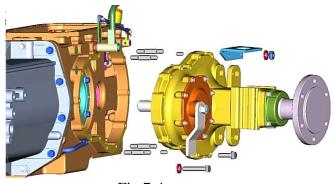


Fig.7-4

3) Remove the collar and pull out wheel shaft(3)

Note:

Removed oil seal should be replaced with a new one when reassembled

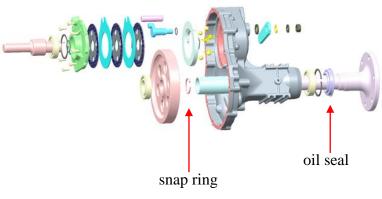


Fig.7-5

- 4) Detach the brake rod from actuator
- 5) Remove plate and the rubber boot
- 6) Remove the brake metal tightening bolts and remove brake metal with wheel pinion and the disc brake assembly on it
- 7)Remove the snap ring of wheel pinion (Fig.7-5) And individually separate the friction plates, actuator and separator plates from each other.
- 6) The actuator can be disassembled by removing Spring

Note:

Be careful to keep the friction surfaces of the linings, Actuators and separator plates free from damage and foreign matter.

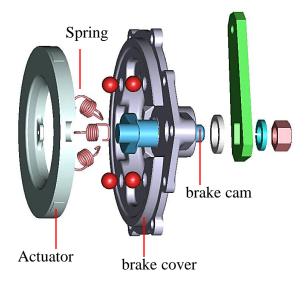


Fig.7-6 brake set

1.2. INSPECTION

) Friction plates.

Replace the plates whose surfaces have been become glossy by carbonization or whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.

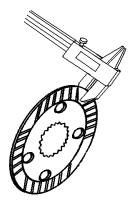


Fig.7-7

Standard thickness:mm(in)	$3.4\pm0.1(0.134)$
Usable limit:mm (in)	3.0 (0.118)

Note:

Also replace those whose grooves have been worn out completely even if only on one side

2) Metal brake

Check the pressure plate, and brake rod for abnormality.Replace defective parts.Replace the metal brake whose thickness exceeds the usable limit.



Fig.7-8

Standard thickness:mm(in)	15(0.590)
Usable limit:mm (in)	14.5((0.571)

Note:

Slight scratches on the friction surface can be corrected with sandpaper(#1000)

3) Separator plate.

Measure the thickness and replace the plate whose thickness exceeds the usable limit or whose surfaces are damaged (Fig.7-9)



Fig.7-9

Standard thickness:mm(in)	2.5±0.09
	(0.098)
Usable limit:mm (in)	2.2(0.087)

4) Wheel shaft

Check the shaft for abnormalities like wear, damage,etc,and replace a defective one.

5) Bearings

Check them for abnormalities like hitching, irregularity,etc.in rotation after being washed clean.Replace defective ones.

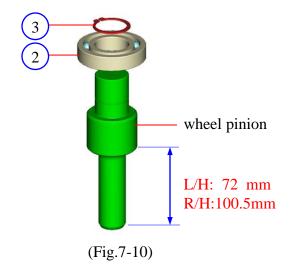
6) Oil seals

Removed oil seal should be replaced with a new one when reassembled.

1.3 REASSEMBLY.

Reassemble the parts in reverse order of disassembly ,follow these precautions.

- 1) Make sure that oil grooves, friction surfaces, etc of the brakes are free from matter such as dust, iron powder,etc.to avoid brake lining damage.
- 2) When installing the brake unit on the wheel pinion, friction plates and separator plates should be arranged in correct order and never forget to retain the unit with the snap ring.
- 3) Brake metal tightening bolts should be tightened to the specified torque with a torque wrench.



Tightening torque	5.5-7 Kgf.m
	(39.8-50.6ft-lbs)

4) Replace the oil seal.

Install the bearing, snap ring, and collar into the axle housing, and then press in the oil seal by applying force only to the circumference as shown in the figure (Fig.7-11)



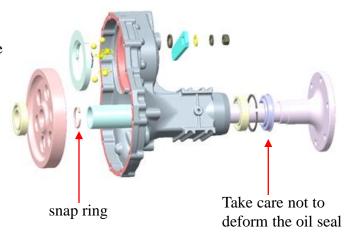


Fig.7-12

Fig.7-11

- 5) press in the wheel shaft.
- 6) Install the wheel gear and bearing on the wheel shaft and retain them with nut.
- 7) Apply adhesive (THREE BOND 1215) to the contact surfaces of the brake metal and housing and then retain the plates by tightening the nuts to the specified torque.

Tightening torque	0.6-0.8 Kgf.m
	(4.3-5.8ft-lbs)

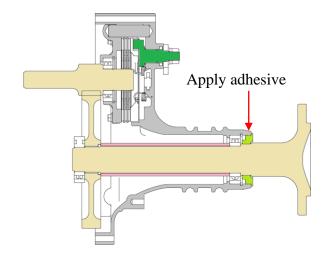


Fig.7-13 Wheel shaft metal

SECTION 4. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problem	Cause	Countermeasures
1) Rear Axle		
Noises	•Worn or damaged bearing •Worn gear or wheel shaft	Replace Replace
2) Brake system		
(1) Insufficient braking force	•Insufficient depressing of brake pedals •Improper pedal free play •Worn friction plates	Depress pedals positively. Adjust Replace
(2) Brake Noise	•Insufficient brake oil •Broken actuator spring •Eccentric wear of actuator	Replenish Replace Replace
(3) Brake overheating	•Insufficient oil •Excessive pedal free play •Improper operation	Replenish Adjust Operate brakes properly
(4) Brake cannot be disengaged completely	•Improper brake pedal free play•Broken actuator spring•Broken pedal spring	Adjust Replace Replace
(5) Not uniform braking	•Improper free play adjustment •Worn actuator ball	Adjust Replace
 (6) Excessive pedal play •Improper adjustment of brake rod •Worn actuator-fork tightening bolt •Worn brake shaft of brake arm 		Adjust Replace Replace

SECTION 1.GENERAL DESCRIPTION	-8-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	
2.1 Gear pump	8-2
2.2 Steering valve	8-2
2.3 Oil tank	8-2
SECTION 3. FUNCTION	8-3
3.1 Open center non load reaction	8-4
3.2 major component of steering valve assembly	
SECTION 4.DISASSEMBLY,INSPECTION,AND REASSEMBLY	
4.1 Major component	8-6
4.2 Special tools	8-6
4.3 Disassembly	
4.4 Inspection	8-7
4.5 Reassembly	8-8
SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING	8-12

Chapter 8. Power assisted steering system.

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulics of this power-assisted steering system are actuated by a specially designed steering valve system.

Non Load reaction valve blocks the L,R cylinder ports in neutral condition and does not transmits the reaction load of the tire to the steering wheel in neutral. Generally the system is used for the vehicles that treat heavy equipment or low speed traveling.

Hydraulic circuit consists of Independent system.

The oil from tank flows into gear pump of orbitrol via filter, and the quantity of oil in the proportion to the rotations of steering wheel flows into steering Cylinder Via "R"-port at right turn and via "L"-port at left turn.

As follow figure shows components composition of power steering system on the vehicle with the Orbitrol

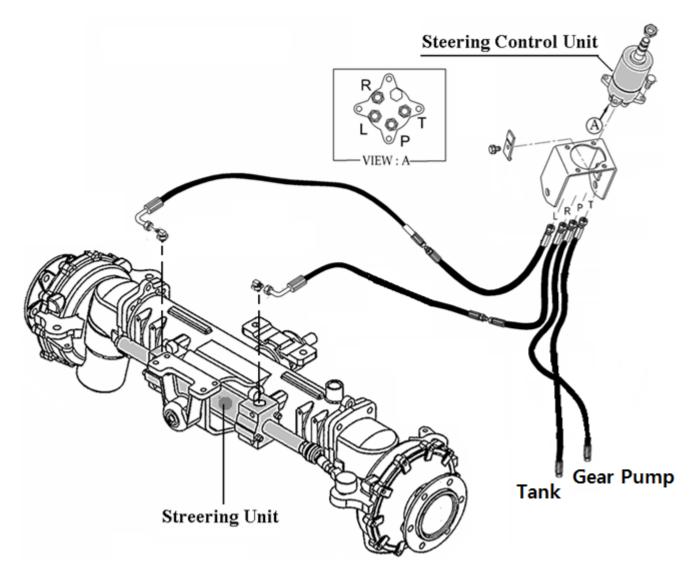


Fig.8-1

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

1. GEAR PUMP

SERIAL NO.	JC09001	
Delivery (cc/rev)	9.0	4.8
Maximum pressure (kgf/cm³)	210	210
Rated operation speed (rpm)	500	0~3500
Rotation direction	C.C.W as viewed from shaft	

2. Power steering valve Unit(orbitrol)

MODEL	T355
Model number	OSPM 80 ON
Displacement (cc/rev)	80
Rated flow (l/min)	7~20
Maximum system pressure (kgf/cm³)	180
Max. back pressure (kgf/cm³)	20
Max. temperature(°C)	90
Input torque (N.m)	0.8~1.5
Inlet relief pressure setting (kgf/cm²)	110~115
Recommended filtration (ISO4406)	22/20/17
Weight (kgf)	2.7

3. OIL TANK

MODEL	T355
TANK	TRANSMISSION
Fluid volume (ℓ)	36
Fluid	THF500

SECTION 3. FUNCTION

OSPM is a hydrostatic steering unit which can be used with an add-on steering column, OTPM/OTPM-T or with the steering column integrated with the unit.

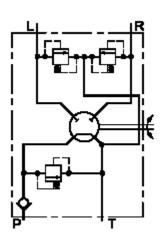
The steering unit consists of a rotary valve and a rotary meter.

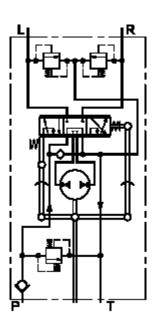
Via a steering column the steering unit is connected to the steering wheel of the vehicle. When the steering wheel is turned, oil is directed from the steering system pump via the rotary valve and rotary meter to the cylinder ports L or R, depending on the direction of turn. The rotary meter meters the oil flow to the steering cylinder in proportion to the angular rotation of the steering wheel.

If the oil supply from the steering system pump fails or is too small, the steering unit is able to work as a manual steering pump.

OSPM-ON

Open center steering units have open connection between pump and tank in the neutral position.





3.1 TECHNICAL DATA OSPM

Max. input flow			20 l/min [5.28 US gal/min]
Ambient temperature		Min.	−30°C [−22°F]
		Max.	+60°C [140°F]
Surface treatment Permissible temperature assuming non-activated steering unit			120°C [248°F] for 20 minutes
Oil temperature		Min.	-30 °C [-27°F]
		Max.	+90 °C [194°F]
Oil viscosity		Min.	4 mm2/s [40 SUS]
		Max.	1000 mm2/s [4629 SUS]
Filtration Max. degree of contamination ISO 4406		ON	22 / 20 / 17
		PB	22 / 20 / 17
Steering torque	que Normal steering		0.8-1.5 Nm [7.08-13.3 lbf·in]
	Manual steering		Max. 80 Nm [708 lbf·in]
Momentary			Max. 160 Nm [1416 lbf·in]

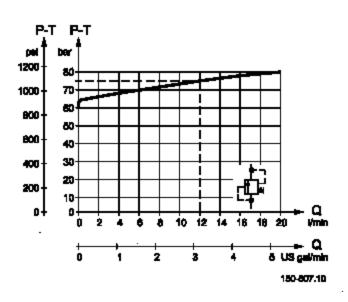
MANUAL STEERING PRESSURE

Under normal operating where the steering pumps supplies an adequate oil flow at the required pressure, the maximum torque on the steering wheel will not exceed 2 Nm[17.7 lbf·in]. If the oil flow from the steering system pump fails or is too small, the steering unit functions automatically as a manual steering pump. Manual steering can only be used for a limited control of the vehicle if a sudden drop of pump pressure occurs. The Pm 50bar[725 psi] shows the manual steering pressure (Pm) for all sizes of Sauer-Danfos steering units type OSPM at a steering wheel torque of 80 Nm [708 lbf·in]. The values apply only if the suction conditions on the steering unit T port are adequate.

PRESSURE RELIEF VALVE

The pressure relief valve protects the pump and steering unit against excess pressure and limits the system pressure while steering.

The pressure relief valve in the steering unit will limit the maximum pressure drop from P to T. The pressure relief valve is set at 12 l/min[3.17 US gal/min] flow.



SHOCK VALVES

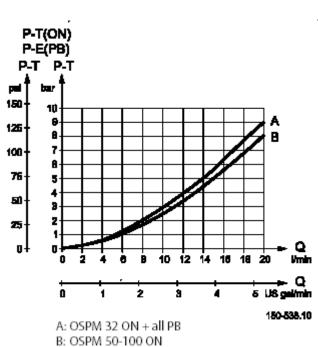
The shock valves protect the steering unit against shocks from external forces on the steering cylinder. The shock valves in the steering unit limit the max pressure drop from L to T and from R to T. The shock valves are set at 1 l/min [0.27 US gal/min]. They are of the direct type and therefore have a very quick reaction. The setting tolerance is +20 bar [+290 psi].

CHECK VALVE

The check valve protects the driver against kickbacks in the steering wheel. It prevents the oil from flowing back into the pump line during steering under high pressure on the cylinder side. The check valve is mounted in the P-connection of the steering unit.

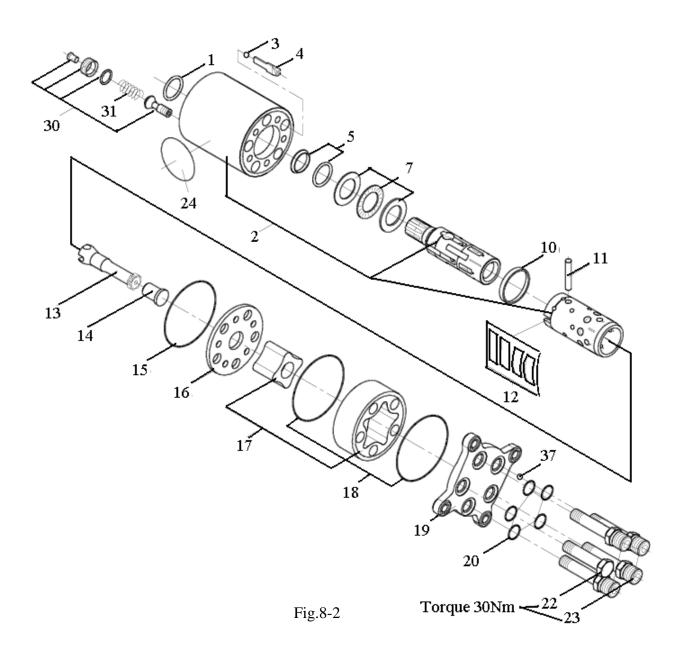
PRESSURE DROP IN NEUTRAL

The pressure drop is measured with the steering unit in neutral position. On the OSPM ON the pressure drop is measured from P to T. The values are valid at an oil temperature of 50°C [122°F] and a viscosity of 21 cSt [100 SUS].



SECTION 4. Disassembly, Inspection, And Reassembly

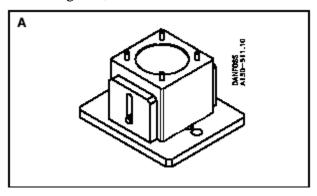
1. Major component of steering valve (Orbitrol)



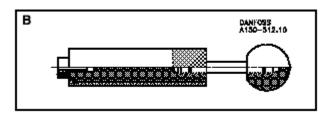
1.Dust seal ring 2. Housing spool and sleeve 3.Ball 4. Ball stop 5.Shaft seal 7.Bearing 10.Ring 11. Cross pin 12.Set of springs 13.Cardan shaft 14.Spacer 15.O-ring 16. Distributor plate 17.Gear wheel set 18.O-ring 19.End cover 20.O-ring 22.Special screw 23. Special screw 24. Name plate 30.Complete relief valve.

2.SPECIAL TOOLS

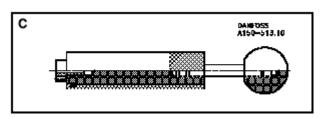
A.Holding tool, code no. SJ150L9001-01



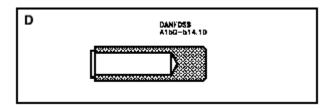
B .Assembly tool for shaft seal \(\phi 17.5, \) code no. code no. SJ150L4011 - 01



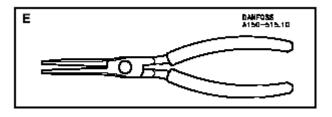
C. Assembly tool for shaft seal ø19,2, code no. SJ150L4012 - 01



D. Assembly tool for dust seal ring, code no. SJ150L0396 -01



E. Pliers for piston in pressure relief valve, code no. SJ150-9000 -25



F. Fork for fitting cardan shaft (OMM) SJ 151G9000 -1



G .Ordinary hand tools.

Socket spanner (5/8 in)

Ratchet spanner, 1/2"

Torque wrench: 0-70 Nm (0-7 da Nm)

Allen keys: 5 & 8 mm a/flats

Small screwdriver, ground sharp.

Pincers

3. Disassembly

Separate the orbitrol referring to Fig.8-2 of SECTION .Disassembly,Inspection,And Reassembly 1.Major component of steering valve (orbitrol)

STEP 1.

- Column

If there is a steering column on OSPM, place the unit in the holding tool, on the **four locating pins** with steering column upwards. Dismantle the steering column.

STEP 2.

-Pressure relief valve (30, 31)

If there is a pressure relief valve in OSPM, remove the plastic plug from the adjusting screw and unscrew with the 5 mm a/flats Allen key. Remove the spring and use special pliers-lift the valve cone out of the housing.

Lift OPSM clear of the holding tool, turn it so that the output shaft points downwards and place it in the holding tool again.

Note, the locating pin in the tool must engage with the OSPM housing.

STEP 3.

-Special. Screws (22, 23)

Remove the screws with a 16 mm a/flats (5/8") spanner.

-End cover (19)

Remove end cover sideways.

STEP 4.

-Gear wheel set (17, 18)

Hold a hand under the gearwheel set to keep the gearwheel from falling out.

Remove O-rings.

STEP 5.

-Distributor plate (16)

Remove distributor plate.

-Cardan shaft (13)

Remove cardan shaft.

STEP 6.

-O-ring (15)

Remove O-ring from housing.

-Balls and ball stop (3, 4, 37)

Shake out check valve ball (not in all units), ball stop and emergency steering ball. Use pincers if necessary.

STEP 7.

Place the OSPM in the tool again. Lift up steering unit and fixture in one piece and turn it 90° to horizontal.

-Housing/spool/sleeve (2)

Turn the spool set so that the pin in spool and sleeve is horizontal and push it out

STEP 8.

-Bearing (7)

Remove bearing from shaft end.

The outer washer may sometimes adhere to the housing. If the washer does not come out with the shaft, it will come out when shaft seal item 5 is being pressed out.

-Ring(10)

Remove retaining ring for the neutral position springs.

STEP 9.

-Cross pin(11)

Press the pin out of the spool set.

Carefully press the spool out of the sleeve.

-Springs (12)

Press the neutral position springs out of the spool.

-Dust seal (1)

Remove the dust seal ring (with a "sharp" screwdriver).

-Shaft seal (5)

Remove the shaft seal

(with a "sharp" screwdriver if necessary).

4. Cleaning, inspection, replacement and lubrication

Note:

a.Clean all parts carefully.

b.Carefully check all parts and replace imperfect parts, if any.

c.Always replace all sealing parts during a repair.

d.Before assembly, lubricate all parts with hydraulic oil and grease rubber parts with Vaseline.

5.REASSEMBLY

STEP 1.

-Housing (2)

Place the OSPM housing horizontally in the holding tool, with the hole for the output shaft facing the tool.

Note: the locating pin in the tool must engage with in the OSPM housing.

STEP 2.

-Shaft seal (5)

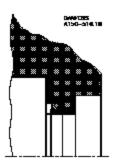
With the assembly tool the shaft seal must into the housing.

Note that the small guide piece at the front of the tool must remain in the hole for the output shaft when the tool itself is drawn out of the housing.

Note: there are two different tools:

One for housings for steering column mounting (SJ150L4011-01)

One for housings with integrated steering column (SJ150L4012-01).



STEP 3 -Spool/sleeve (2)

Guide spool and sleeve together, turn the spools so that the key slots are opposite each other.

STEP 4.

-Springs (12)

Insert the curved springs between the flat springs and push them into place (see sketch).



STEP 5.

Spring retaining ring (10)

Center the springs in the spool/sleeve set and guide the ring down over the sleeve. Note: The ring must be able to rotate unimpeded by the springs.

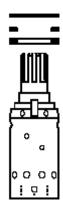
STEP 6

-Cross pin (11)

Fit the cross pin in the spool set.

-Thrust bearing (7)

Fit the thick race, needle cage and thin race. Lubricate the output shaft on the inner spool with Molykote PG plastslip 75, on the surface in contact with the shaft seal.



STEP 7

-Housing /spool/sleeve (2)

a. With the housing still horizontal in the holding tool - secure it with one hand. With the other hand take the assembled spool/sleeve set, making sure two fingers hold the cross pin (11) in position. Guide the spool set into the housing with the cross pin (11) horizontal.

Note:

Be careful with the small guide piece from mounting of the shaft seal.

With it is pressed out by the shaft rotary.

b. With housing and spool set remaining in the tool, lift the whole unit into vertical position. The pin in the spool set must now point towards port P in the housing, either at 6 o'clock or 12 o'clock.

STEP 8.

-Ball (3)

Place the emergency steering ball in port P.

-Ball stop (4)

Place the ball stop in port P.

-Ball (37)

Place the check valve ball (if required) in port P

STEP 9.

-O-ring (15)

Fit the O-ring in the housing.

-Distributor plate (16)

Place the distributor plate on the housing. Turn it so that the holes line up.

STEP 10

-Cardan shaft(13)

Fit the cardan shaft into the inner spool and allow it to engage with the pin.

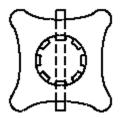
If so required use fork SJ 151G9000-1to retain the cardan shaft.

STEP 11

17 Gear wheel

When fitting the gearwheel, it must be oriented correctly so that it engages with the cardan shaft.

The cross pin (11) in the spool set must line up with the bottom of the teeth in the star (see sketch).



STEP 12

-O-rings (18)

Place the O-rings in the grooves on each side of the gearwheel rim.

-Gear ring (17)

Place the gearwheel rim over the distributor plate so that all holes are in line with each other.

STEP 13.

-Spacer (14)

Place the spacer over the cardan shaft.

-End cover (19)

Place the cover so that the hole marked "P" lines up with port P in the housing("6 o'clock" or "12 o'clock").

STEP 14.

-Special screws (20, 22,23)

Fit screws (with O-rings). Remove the retainer fork. Tighten all five screws (cross pattern) with 30 ± 3 Nm (3 daNm).

Note:

With open center units, the screw with no oil flow connection must be fitted in port E.

If the OSPM must be mounted with a Pressure relief valve, lift it out of the tool and place it on the four pins with the axle journals upwards.

STEP 15.

-Piston (30)

Fit the piston.

-Spring (31)

Fit the spring.

STEP 16.

-Adjustment (30)

Screw in the adjusting screw.

STEP 17. (Test)

a.Lift OSPM out of the tool and prepare it for testing.

The pressure relief valve can be set either on a test panel or in a system with pressure-gauge read-off.

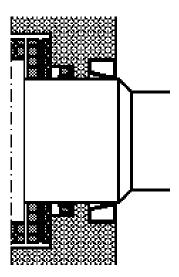
b.Insert plastic plug.

STEP 18.

Dust seal (1)

Guide the dust seal ring down over the shaft end press into place in the housing with assembly tool. SJ 150L0396 - 01.

Note: The dust seal must be fitted after testing so that any leakage from the shaft seal can be detected.



SECTION 5. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
. Steering wheel is very heavy to turn	
1) Poor assemble between steering column and	
unit. (1) Spline of column and unit are assembled	-Replace column spline
tightly. (2) Spool of unit is seized by spline of column	-Check column assembly face and spline
	length (MAX 6.5mm)
(3) Poor rotation of column	-Replenish oil or Exchange
2) Insufficient pump pressure or fluid volume	
(1) Check pump delivery	-Exchange pump
(Unit volume×120 rpm×1.15)	
(2) Check oil tank fluid volume	-Replenish oil
(3) Check pump pressure	-Adjust relief pressure
3)Trouble internal steering unit valve	
(1) Low setting pressure of relief valve	-Adjust fluid level properly
(2) Ball-nut heavy to work	-Wash clean or replace
4)Trouble machine mechanism.	
(1) Poor link work	-Wash and replenish oil
(2) Excessive sector gear pre-load	-Adjust backlash
2. Return to neutral is too slow	
1) Poor assemble steering column and unit	
(1) Poor assemble to center between	-Loosen the bolt and fix again with center
column and unit	
(2) Column assembly face depressed unit	-Replace column or repair
bushing	
2) Depressed control set (spool+sleeve)	
(1) Excessive fluid volume	-Adjust fluid level properly
(2) Excessive pressure	-Adjust pressure
(3) Dust	-Wash
3) High pressure ratio of "T" port (tank port)	
(1) Tank port hall is small	-MAX. Pressure ratio 20 bar
(2) Tank port pipe is linked to other lines	-Wash and clean pipe line
\	

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
3. Free play of steering wheel	
1)Too low elastic of centering spring (Remove P port pipe line and check left and right turning)	-Replace spring
(1)Damaged spring or poor elastic	-Replace spring
2) Depressed control set	
(1) Excessive fluid and pressure	-Adjust fluid level and pressure properly
(2) Depressed by foreign material	-Wash
(3) Depressed from external when assemble with column	-Check column and adjust
4. Steering wheel resistance with turning	T
(1)Worn of spline gear column	-Replace column
(2)Depressed control set	-Wash,and Adjust fluid level and pressure
	properly
(3)Air trapped in cylinder and pipe line	-Deflate the air
(4)Excessive backlash column	-Adjust column
(5)Poor turning of column,or wear of bearing .	-Replace column and replenish oil
5.Too much free play of steering wheel(Roug	h touching on tire causes vibration)
(1)Air trapped in steering cylinder and pipe line.	-Deflate the air
(2)Worn ball bearing	-Replace
6.Free play steering wheel	
(1)Insufficient oil in the tank	-Replenish oil
(2)Worn,damage steering cylinder	-Replace oil seal and cylinder
(3)Loose spacer in unit	-assemble spacer parts.
7.Kick-back of steering wheel	
(1)Loose check valve in "P" port or don't operate	-Adjust check valve
(2) Trouble in system	-consult workshop

Problems and probable causes	Counter measures
8. Serious kick-back each side	
(1)Poor assemble the gyrotor lower the unit	-Reassemble
9. Steering wheel is very heavy to begin to (1)Oil density is too high or cool	-Replace oil
10. External Oil leakage	
(1)column	-Replace oil seal,slide ring
(2)End cap gyrotor	-Replace o-ring
(3)Tightening Bolt	-Replace copper washer
	(Torque 1st:175 kgf·cm. 2nd:280 kgf·cm)

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION9-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS9-2
SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC
SYSTEM9-3
1.Hydraulic system 9-3
2.Flow-divider 9-4
3.Flow-control valve(Slow-return check valve)9-7
4.Safety valve(main relief valve) 9-9
5.Gear pump 9-10
6.Filter 9-14
SECTION 4. REMOTE HYDRAULIC CONTROL 9-15
1.Remote hydraulic control valve 9-15
SECTION 5.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM 9-16
1.Hydraulic cylinder 9-16
2.Linkage(Internal) 9-18
3.Linkage(External) 9-19
4.Disassembly 9-20
5.Reassembly 9-21
6.Adjustment of the link mechanism 9-24
7.main control valve 9-26
7.1.General description 9-26
7.2.Specifications 9-26
7.3.Construction 9-26
7.4.Operation 9-29
8. Service instruction 9-32
SECTION 6 TROUBLESHOOTING 9-31

Chapter 9 Hydraulic system

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The hydraulic system is composed of a gear pump, valves, oil filter, cylinder (actuator), piping, etc. The implement lift is operated by a control valve which is actuated by the control lever through a link mechanism.

ON and OFF of the PTO is controlled by a hydraulic, wet, multi-disc clutch whose circuit is opened and closed by an electromagnetic valve in the flow-divider.

The construction and circuit of the hydraulic system are shown in Fig.9-1 and 9-2

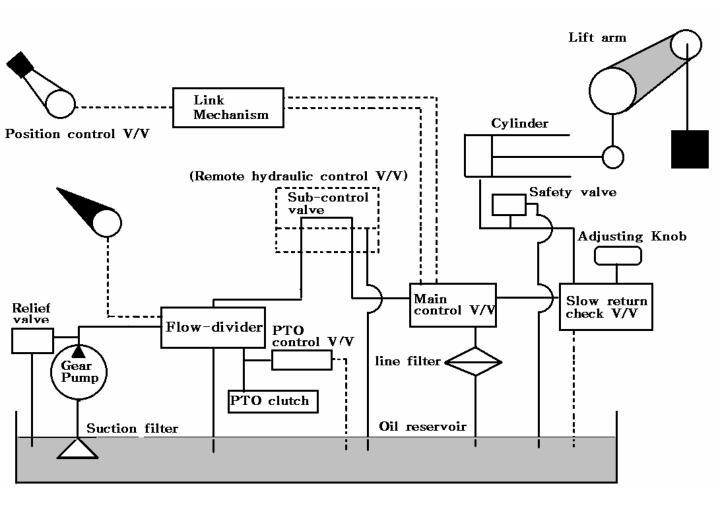


Fig.9-1 hydraulic system construction

SECTION 2.SPECIFICATIONS

		T355
Piston and cylinder	Lift (kgf) (At lower link top end)	900
Control Valve	Cylinder port leaks (cc/min.) (Under a pressure of 9800kpa(100 kgf/cm²) With gear oil SAE 80W	10
	Cracking pressure (kgf/cm²)	160
Main relief valve	Relief pressure (kgf/cm²)	160
Gear Pump	Delivery(91% efficiency): litre (cu.in) mm At 3000rpm	22.2
	Fluid	TDH oil or Donax TD
	Rated flow (l/min)	41
Suction filter	Filtration density (mesh)	150
	Filtration area (cm²)	450
	Rated flow (l/min)	32
Line filter	Filtration density (mesh)	80
	Filtration area (cm²	31

NOTE: Recommendable Transmission oil

Manufacturer : Product

CALTEX : Textron TDH Premium

Texaco : TDH oil

Chevron : Chevron 1000THF

ESSO : Torque Fluid 56

MOBIL : Mobil fluid 423

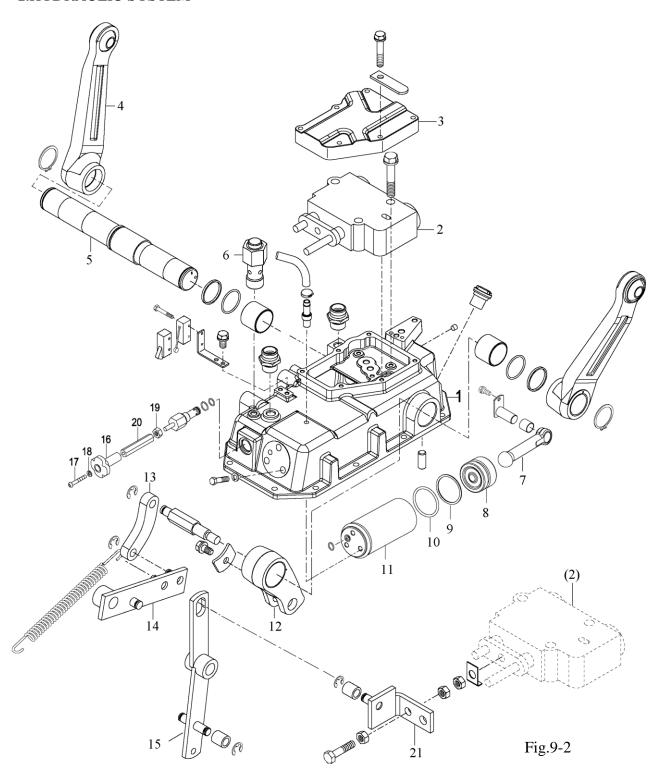
SHELL : Donax TD

CASTROL : CASTROL AGRI MULTITRANS

TOTAL : Transmission MP

SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

1.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM



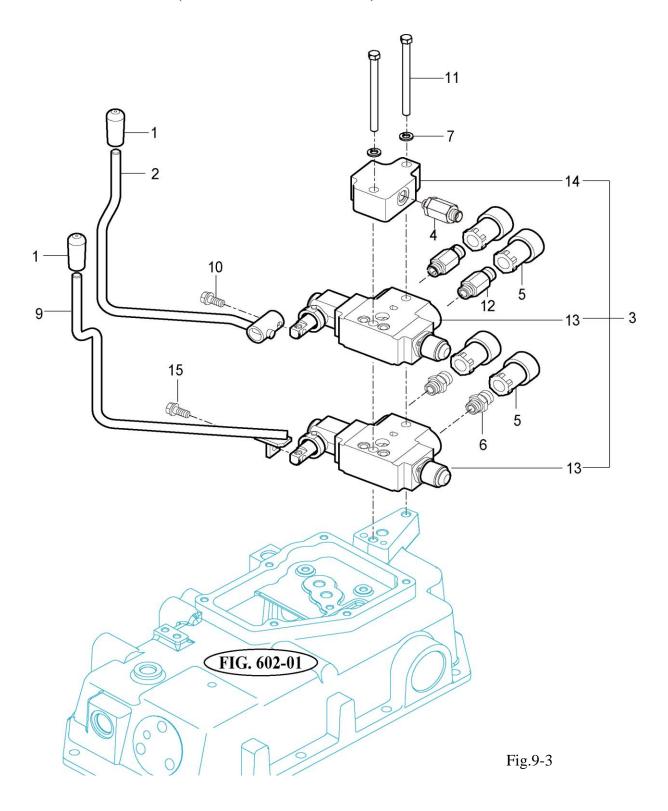
1.Case, Cylinder 5.Lift shaft 9,10.O-ring P 14. Arm link 18.Washer spring 2.Main control valve 6.Relief valve 11. Cylinder

15.Link valve 19.Nut 3. Cover,Main control valve 7.Rod,piston 12.Lift crank 16.Knob,slow return 20.Shaft

4.Lift arm 8.Piston,hyd. 13.Link,crank lift 17.Screw 21.Clevis

SECTION 3. MAJOR COMPONENT OF THE HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

1.HYDRAULIC SYSTEM (EXTERIOR HYD. VALVE)

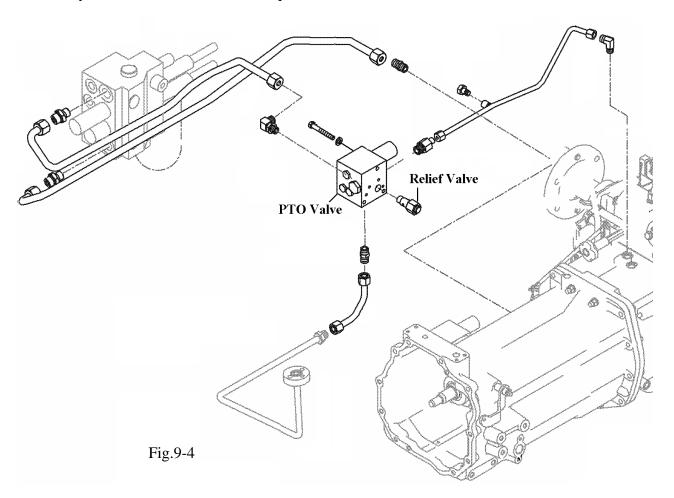


- 1. GRIP, LEVER/RED
- 4. ELBOW, PF3/8 PF1/2
- 7. WASHER, SPRING
- 11. BOLT, HEX
- 14. COVER, EXTERIOR
- 2. LEVER COMP, AUX1
- 5. COUPLING, 1/2 ARM
- 9, LEVER COMP, AUX2
- 12. UNION, 1/2, 60
- 15. BOLT, HEX/S
- 3. VALVE ASSY, AUX EXTERIOR 4P
- 6. UNION, 1/2
- 10. BOLT, HEX/S
- 13. VALVE, AUX EXTERIOR SPRING

2.FLOW-DIVIDER

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve is installed to bypass working fluid of a specified pressure from the main circuit into the PTO circuit through a fixed orifice. It includes a changeover valve for engaging and disengage the PTO clutch by means of a solenoid and a sequential valve for PTO circuit's over the main circuit.



(1) Solenoid

This solenoid is switched on or off by operating the PTO switch. With this lever operation, the solenoid shifts the changeover valve to the left or the right to bypass or block the flow to port B.

(2) PTO changeover valve

This valve is composed of the spool and spring. When the solenoid is switched on, the spool is moved to the left by overcoming the spring force and allows the fluid from the pump to flow from port P to port B through the fixed orifice.

-When the solenoid is switched 「ON」

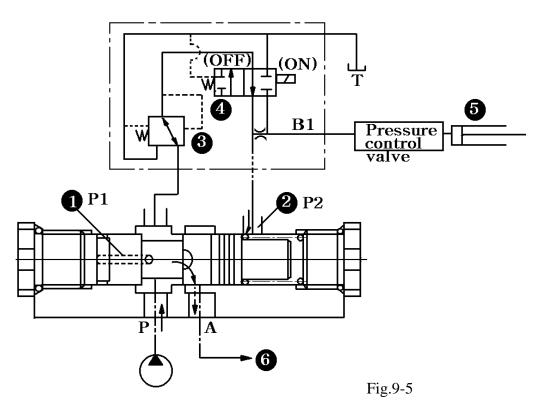
The fluid from the pump flows to port B through port P,the pressure-reducing valve, and the changeover valve.

The pressure of the PTO clutch circuit and that of passage(2) are the same and will be set as P_2 . The pressurized fluid acts on the left-hand side of the valve, passing through port; its pressure will be set as P_1 .

As passage (1) and passage (2) are interconnected, then $P_1=P_2$.

The force imposed upon the left-hand side of the valve is P1 whereas the force imposed upon the right side of the valve is P1 plus the spring force. Consequently the spool is pushed leftwards.

Here port A is blocked, so the fluid from the pump is branched off to the PTO clutch.



- (1) Passage 1
- (2) passage 2
- (3) Pressure-reducing valve
- (4) Changeover valve
- (5) PTO clutch
- (6) To control valve.

-When the solenoid is switched OFF :

The fluid in the PTO clutch is unloaded to the bank through port B.Consequently pressure P2

at passage(2) becomes zero, whereas the pressure at passage (1) is P1. Then the force imposed upon the left side of spool (P1) overcomes the force imposed upon the right side

(P2+spring force), so that the spool is pushed rightwards to connect port P and part A. Therefore no fluid from the pump is branched off to the PTO clutch; that is, all fluid flows to the control valve.

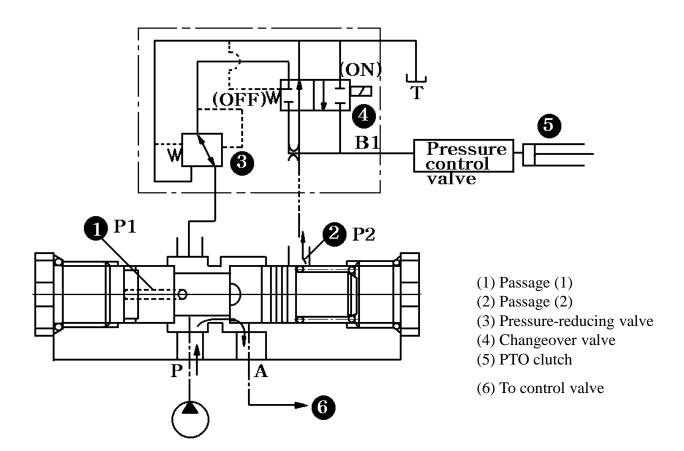


Fig. 9-6 PTO solenoid switch 「OFF」 position

(1) Pressure-reducing valve.

This valve is composed of the spool, spring, and piston and bleeds off the surplus fluid from the pump into the tank by actuating the spool when the fluid pressure exceeds the regulated pressure at port B

(2) Fixed orifice

This orifice controls the fluid flow at B in accordance with the pressure differential between the secondary pressure of the pressure reducing valve and the PTO clutch actuating pressure.

3.FLOW-CONTROL VALVE (SLOW-RETURN CHECK VALVE)

3.1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the lowering speed of the lift by controlling the unloading flow from the lift cylinder to the tank.

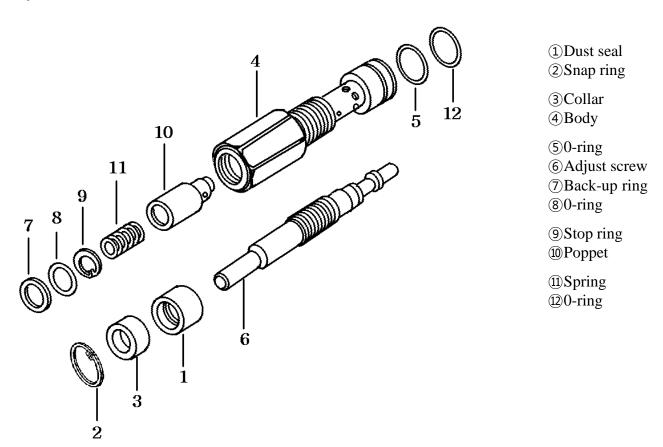
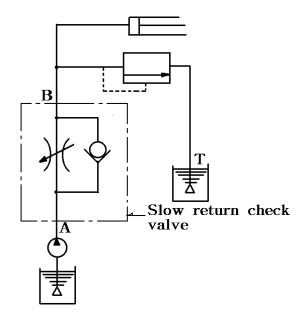


Fig. 9-7 Slow-return check valve Diagram



3.2 OPERATIONS

1) Down position

The fluid from port B pushes up stop ring (9) of poppet(10) until the ring comes into contact with adjust screw(6), as it reaches chamber(R). Consequently, the extent choke (C) is opened is determined by the positioning of adjust screw (6):that is, when adjust screw(6) is screwed in clockwise, the opening of chock(C) decreases and the lowering speed of the lift arm slows down; whereas the opening of choke(C) increases and the lowering speed of the lift is accelerated when the adjust screw is unscrewed counterclockwise. When the adjust screw screwed in completely, the poppet comes into contact with body seat(S) and the choke is closed completely, so the lift arm stops.

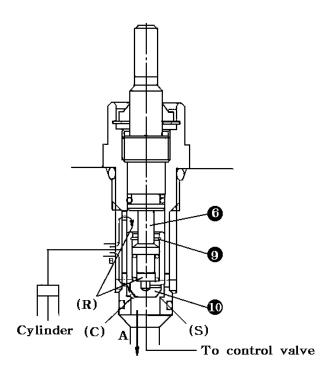


Fig. 9-8 Down position

2) Up position

The flow port A, overcoming the force of spring(11), pushes up poppet (10) and choke(C) is fully opened regardless of the position of adjust screw(6). Thus the fluid flows to port B and the cylinder, which results in raising the lift arm.

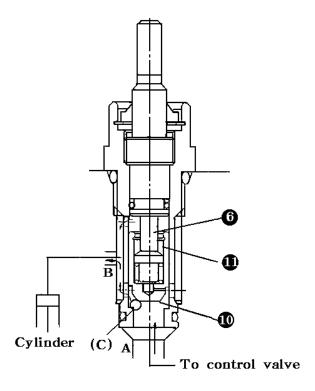


Fig. 9-9 Up position

4. MAIN RELIEF VALVE

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve regulates the maximum pressure in the whole hydraulic circuit. The regulated pressure can be set with the adjust screw.

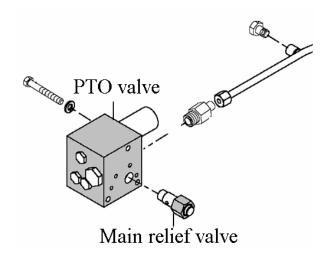


Fig. 9-10 Main Relief valve

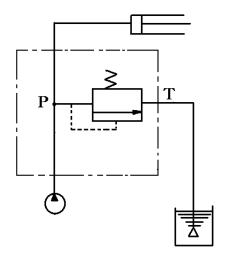


Fig 9-11 relief valve circuit.

2) PRECAUTIONS FOR DISASSEMBLY AND REASSEMBLY

- (1)Tightening torque of lock nut (9)5.0 \sim 6.0 kgf· cm^2 (36.2 \sim 43.4 ft.lbs)
- (2)Install seat(2)and then tap ball(3)(5/16) lightly so as to provide tight seating.
- (3)Wrap the valve threads with sealing tape and tighten the valve up to a specified torque of 5-6Kgf.m(36-43 ft.lbs)
- (4)Before disassembly, the current screwing-in depth of the adjust screw should be written down or memorized for later reference.

3) MEASUREMENT OF THE RELIEF PRESSURE

(1) 3 POINT TO TEST RELIEF PRESSURE

①Remove the plug in the delivery pipe on the right-hand side of the transmission case and install a compression gauge to measure the pressure.

Keep the engine speed at 2600 rpm and shift the position control lever at the highest position.

- ②Control valve coupler.
- ③ Remove the plug in the hyd. pump flange and engage the pressure gauge and measure it.

Measurement the Pressure must be done 3 times and should be set within specified pressure.

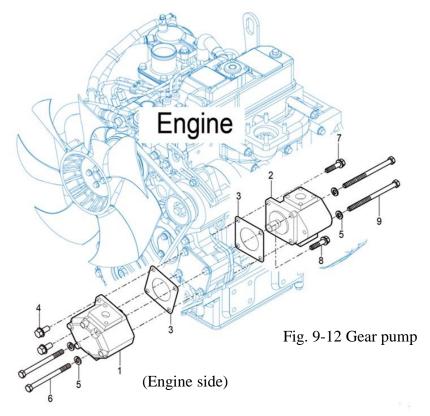
Specified relief pressure 1	160 +5 kgf⋅cm²
-----------------------------	----------------

5.GEAR PUMP

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it from the other side, by rotating two gears meshed with each other. The actual delivery is as mentioned below, considering the consequences of fluid temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed. That is dual pump system.





1.Plate,front

2.Gasket

3.Bolt

4. Case Gear PTO 5. Gasket 6.Bolt 7.Seal Oil

8. Housing Gear

9. Gasket Housing 10. Gasket, pump cover

11.Bolt

12,13,14.Stud

15. Gear pump

3) OPERATIONS.

This pump induces fluid from one side and delivers it from the other side, by rotating two gears meshed with each other. The actual delivery is as mentioned Fig.9-13, Considering the consequences of fluid Temperature and volume efficiency in accordance with revolution speed.

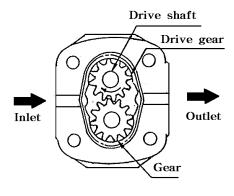


Fig. 9-13 Gear pump

4)DISASSEMBLY (Reference)

NOTE:

①Before disassembling the pump, wash the outside clean. In the course of disassembling operation, all disassembled parts should be kept aside in a clean place such as on clean paper or cloth and be handled carefully so as to prevent them from becoming dirty or damaged.

Check all disassembled parts for damage and wash undamaged or usable parts in clean diesel fuel or kerosene. Inspect all parts referring to these point, and repair or replace defective parts.

(1)DISASSEMBLY

①Remove the key.

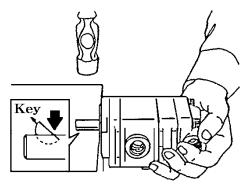


Fig. 9-14 Drive shaft key.

②Hold the pump in a vice with the mounting flange turned downward, and remove the bolts



Fig. 9-15 Cover bolt

③Remove front and rear pump.

Be sure not to be damaged the o-ring or steel ball

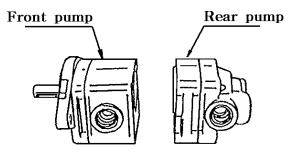


Fig. 9-16 Front and rear pump

- (4) Remove the rear pump
- ▶ Detach the cover
- ▶ Remove the o-ring
- ▶ Remove the bushing, drive gear, gear and bushing. Take care of removing the bushing which is marked and recorded.
- ▶ Remove the bushing seal from the bushing.

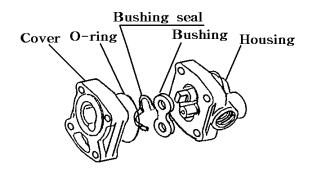


Fig. 9-17 Front and rear pump

- ⑤ Remove the front pump same as rear pump disassembly.
- **6** Remove the snap ring and extract oil seal from the flange.

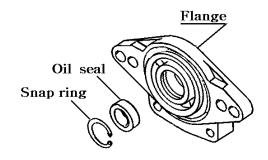
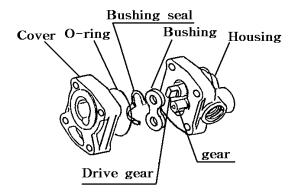


Fig. 9-18 Front and rear pump

3) REASSEMBLY

- 1 Install the rear pump.
 - ▶ Install the bushing seal to bushing.
 - ► Install the bushing, drive gear, gear, and bushing to the housing.
 - ▶ Install the o-ring to the cover.
 - ▶ Install the cover to the housing.



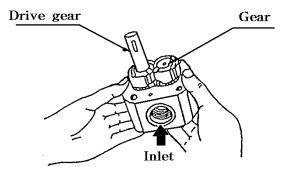


Fig. 9-19 Front and rear pump.

- 2) Install the front pump with rear pump.
- ③ After installing the cap ring, and O-ring to the front pump, and install the rear pump.

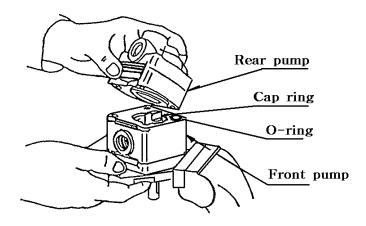


Fig. 9-20 Drive gear, gear, Gasket

- (4) Tightening sequence and torque of the pump cover tightening bolts.
 - ► Tightening torque: 2.5 ~ 2.8kgf·m



Fig. 9-21 Cover bolt

⑤ Install the oil seal, snap ring, and key.

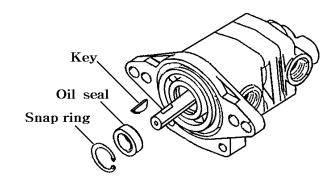


Fig. 9-22 Oil seal, snap ring, key.

The gears should turn smoothly with a turning torque of less than 30 kgf.cm (2.2ft.lbs)

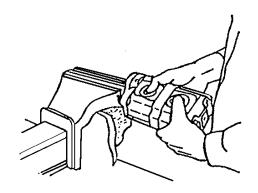


Fig. 9-23 Inspection after reassembly.

4) INSPECTION AND REPAIR

(1) Check all disassembled parts for damage and wash undamaged or usable parts in clean diesel fuel or kerosene except rubber parts. Inspect all parts referring to these points, and repair or replace defective parts.

(2) Housing(casing)

- ①The gear pump is originally designed so that the gears come into light contact with the side of the pump body
- ②Therefore some evidence of contact can be found around the intake port of a pump once used.
- ③The normal contact tracing is less than half the length of the gear housing bore and less than 0.05 mm(0.0020 in)in width. If width A is more than 0.1 mm(0.004 in), replace the gear pump set.

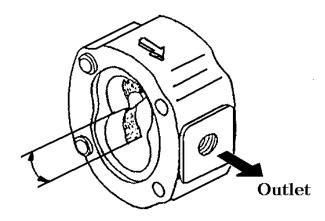


Fig. 9-24 Housing (casing)

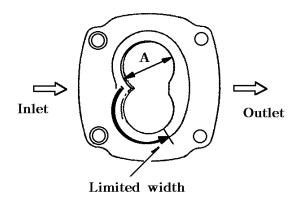


Fig. 9-25 Housing (casing)

- (3) Bushing
- ① With clean working fluid, surfaces are rarely scratched and should be smooth.
- ② If there are many scratches on the bore walls, or on parts which are in contact with the gears, which can be readily felt or when the latter parts are darkened, the gear pump set should be replaced.

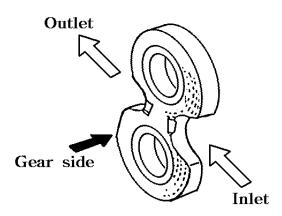


Fig. 9-26 Bushing

Problem and causes are as below a.contaminated fluid b.overload by relief valve damage

- c.cavitation or airation
- d.overheat of fluid.
- e.Low density of fluid
- ④Some evidence of contact can be found around the intake port of a bushing once used. The normal contact tracing is less than half the length of the bushing bore and less than 0.03mm(0,0012 in)in width. If width is more than 0.03 mm (0.0012 in). Replace the bushing.

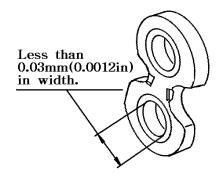
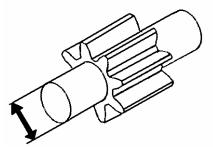


Fig. 9-27 Bushing

(4) GEAR

- 1) With clean working fluid, surfaces are rarely scratched and should be smooth.
- ②If roughness can be felt by a finger nail, they are darkened, or the shaft diameter is less than 0.03 mm replace the shaft.
- (3)Usable shaft diameter is as below



Shaft diameter less than 0.03

Fig.9-28 gear shaft

(5) Oil seal

The oil seal prevents oil leaks by its inner seal lip and dust from invading by its outer dust lip. Therefore if an oil seal has damaged or deformed lips, it should be replaced.

(6) MEASUREMENT OF THE PUMP

The best way to measure for the pump is to use a special tester.

But if it's not available, Use installed tractor Remove the plug in the delivery pipe on the right-hand side of the transmission case and install a compression gauge to measure the pressure.

Keep the engine speed at 2600 rpm and shift The position control lever at the highest position.

6. FILTER

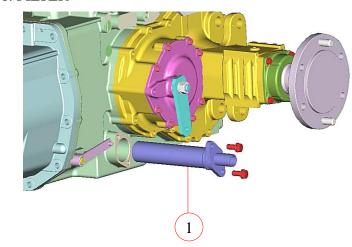


Fig. 9-30 Filter

1) GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The tractor is equipped with oil filters: suction filter(1) for better filtration.

2)SPECIFICATIONS

-Suction filter

Applicable oil	DONAX TD or RPM THF 500
Rated flow rate(ℓ/\min .)	45
Filtration density (mesh)	150 mesh
Filtration area(cm²)	790
Working oil temperature (°C)	-30 ∼130°C

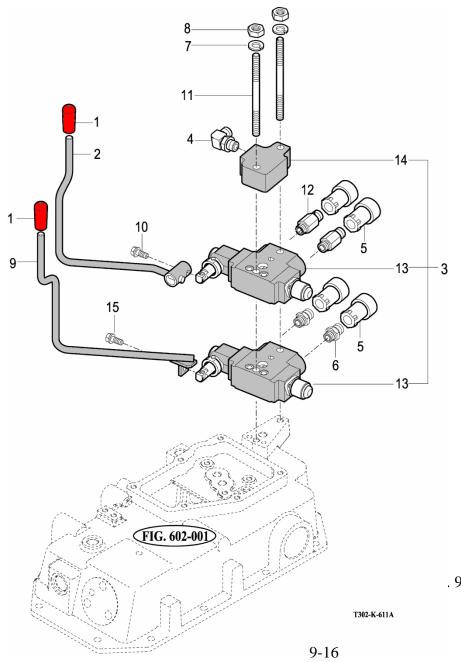
3) REPLACEMENT

Check the O-rings for damage or deformation and replace defective ones. When installing the filters, be sure to install the O-rings properly with grease applied.

SECTION 4. REMOTE HYDRAULIC CONTROL

Maximum flow (\ell/min)	26
Maximum pressure (kgf/cm²)	400
System pressure (kgf/cm²)(at 26 l/min)	145
A and B port leak(cc/min)	Less than 9
①under a load of 100kgf/cm²	
② Oil temperature:50 °C	
Recommended fluid	DONAX TD or RPM THF500
Operating temperature range(°C)	-30 ~130°C

1.Remote hydraulic control valve



- 1.Grip, Lever/red
- 2. Lever, Aux1
- 3. Valve assy, Aux. Exterior 2P
- 4. Elbow, PF3/8 PF ½
- 5. Coupling
- 6.Union,1/2
- 7. Washer spring
- 8.Nut
- 9.Lever,Aux.
- 11.Stud
- 13. Valve, Aux Exterior spring
- 14.Cover
- 15.Bolt

. 9-32 Remote hydraulic pump

SECTION 5. HYDRAULIC SYSTEM

1.HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

- 1) Hydraulic system must be washed clean, and care must be taken not to let any foreign substances.
- 2) The O-ring and back-up ring should be coated with grease ahead of time.Install with care so as not to damage them.
- 3) Install the Piston from the cylinder head side.
- 4) The lift arms should be assembled mutually by reference to their matching marks.
- 5) When installing the control valve, apply grease to the O-rings and avoid their dislocation or binding during tightening the valve to the specified torque $130 \sim 180 \text{kgf-cm}$
- 6) The safety valve should be installed levelly,and make sure there is no oil leak through the filter seal . Tightening torque is $900 \sim 1100$ kgf-cm
- 7) The spool should move smoothly after assemble the control valve.
- 8) The lift crank should be installed levelly, and make sure there is no interference through the pipe.

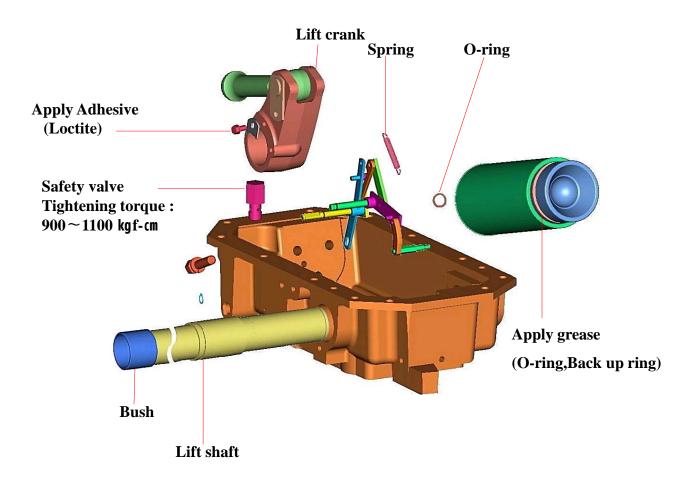


Fig.9-33. Hydraulic cylinder.

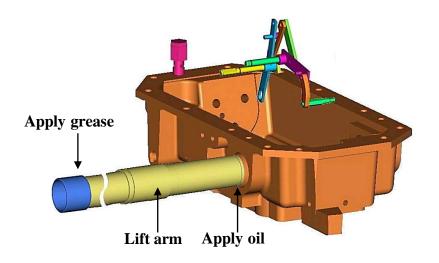


Fig.9-34.Lift arm

- 9)Adjust the angle of the roll bush from horizontal is 30°
- 10)Apply grease to the roll bush.
- 11) Apply grease to the cylinder case and lift arm face Which touched with each other.
- 12) When assemble the lift crank on the lift shaft, mesh their splines using the alignment marks which were put there before disassembly.
- 13) Be sure the lift shaft should be moved smoothly after installation.
- 14) The clearance of lift arm should be less than 3 mm

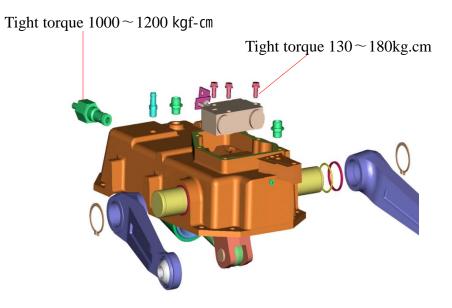
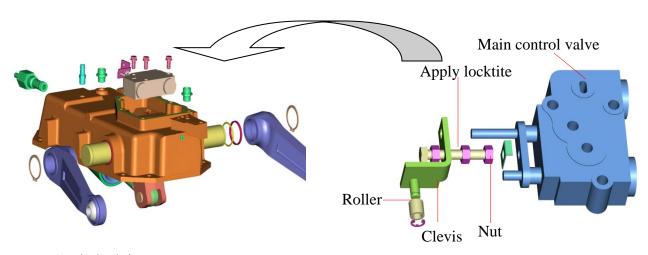


Fig. 9-35 Slow return check valve.

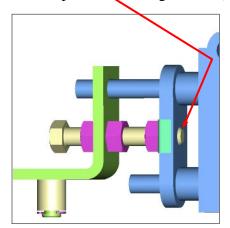
16)Tighten the slow return valve to the specified torque $1000 \sim 1200$ kgf-cm and be sure not to damage the O-ring.

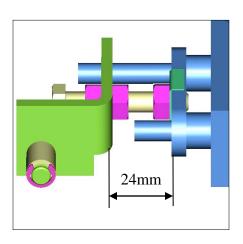
2. LINKAGE (INTERNAL)

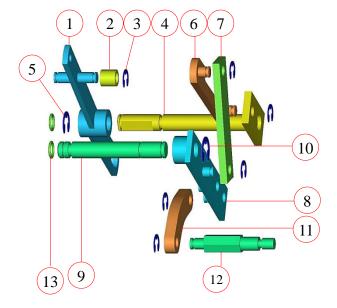
- 1)Before installing the linkage, apply grease to relayed drive parts.
- 2)Be sure not to over operate within specified spool stroke(24mm between valve and clevis)



Apply locktite (Take care not to protrude the edge of Bolt)







- 1.Link valve
- 2.Roller
- 3.E type-stop ring
- 4.Shift(Position)
- 5. E type-stop ring
- 6.Link B
- 7. Link
- 8.Arm Link
- 9.Shift(draft)
- 10. E type-stop ring
- 11.Link(crank lift)
- 12. Pin(link)
- 13.O-ring

Fig.9-36 Linkage (internal)

3.LINKAGE (EXTERNAL)

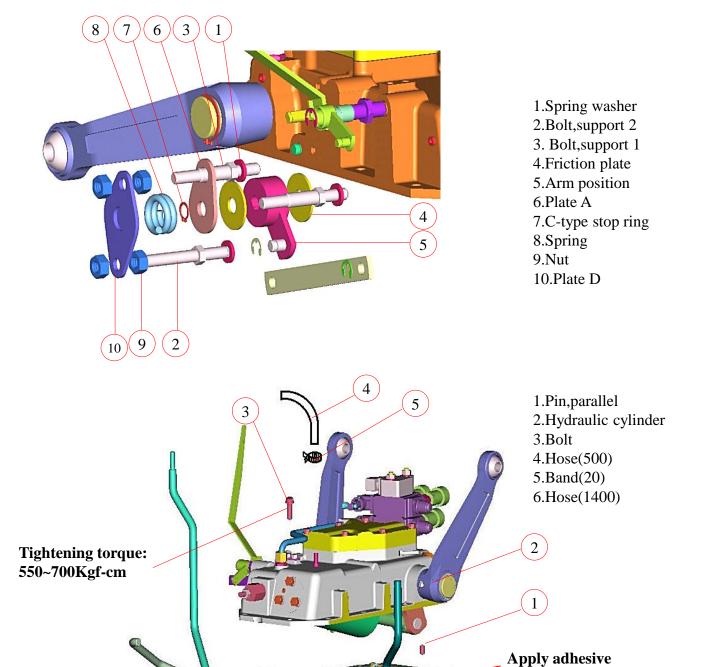
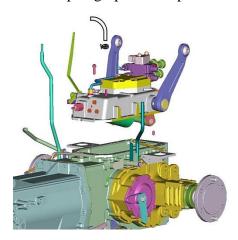


Fig. 9-37 Linkage(external)

4.DISASSEMBLY

1)Remove the cylinder case assembly,referring to relevant paragraph in Chapter 2.

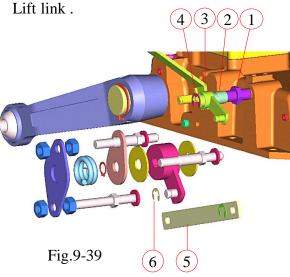


Note:

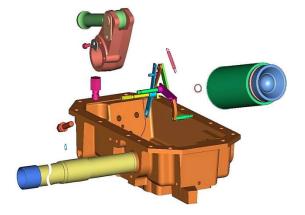
Fig.9-38

Put the cylinder case on a wooden plank to prevent the surface from damage.

2) Remove the link pin and extract the related



3) Remove the cylinder head and extract the cylinder. Then remove the piston from the cylinder.



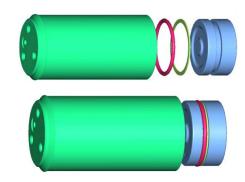
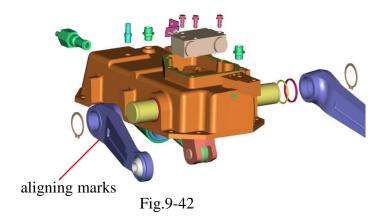


Fig.9-41

4) Applying aligning marks on the Lift shaft and right hand lift arm ,Then remove the arm



5) Applying aligning marks on the Draft shaft And Draft arm ,Then remove the shaft



Fig.9-43

6) Applying aligning marks on the Lift crank And Bar ,Then remove Bar

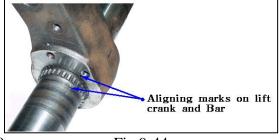


Fig.9-40

Fig.9-44

7) Remove the set bolt for the lift crank and remove the assembly of the lift shaft and lift arm.



Fig.9-45

- 8) Remove the assembly of the lift crank and piston rod.
- 9) Unhook the each link parts and remove the cover main control valve

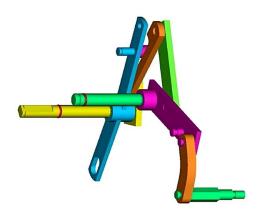


Fig.9-46

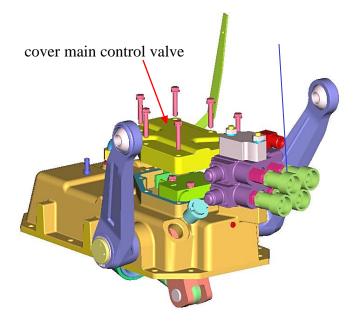


Fig.9-47

10) Remove the bolt and extract the main control valve

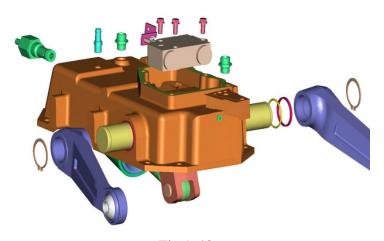


Fig.9-48

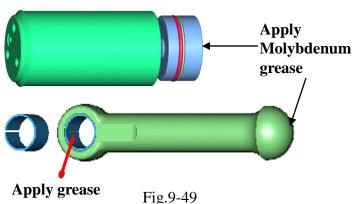
11) Remove the following linkages: a.Each linkage b.position control linkage c.Draft control linkage

5.REASSEMBLY

Reassemble in reverse order of disassembly.

5.1 GENERAL PRECAUTIONS

- 1) Hydraulic system parts should completely be free from dust before reassembly.
- 2) All O-rings should be replaced with new ones, which should be lubricated with grease before installation.
- 3) When the lift shaft is removed, the oil seal should also be replaced with a new one.
- 4) Install the piston from the cylinder bottom side. The O-ring and and back up ring should be coated with grease ahead of time. Install with care so as not to damage them.



5) When assembling the lift crank on the lift lift shaft,mesh their splines using the alignment marks which were put their before disassembly

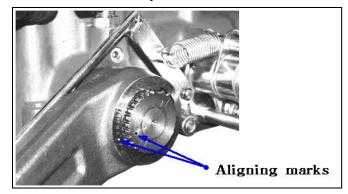


Fig.9-50

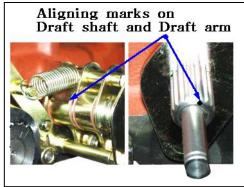


Fig.9-51

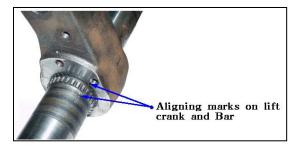


Fig.9-52

6) Tighten the Main valve securely to the specified torque

Tightening torque 130~180 Kg.cm



Fig.9-53

- 7) When installing the control valve, apply grease to the o-rings and avoid their dislocation or binding during tightening the valve to the specified torque
- 8) Tighten the slow return check valve to the specified torque

Tightening torque 1000~1200 Kg.cm

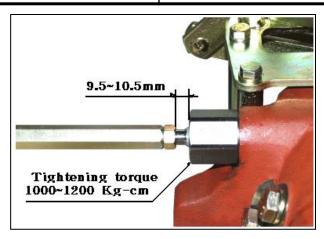


Fig.9-54

9) Tighten the Exterior valve(remote control valve) to the specified torque

Tightening torque 550~700 Kg.cm

3
2
6

Fig.9-55

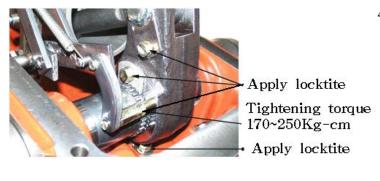


Fig.9-56

3.2 REASSEMBLY STEPS.

- 1) Install the main control valve
- 2) Install the clevis comp.

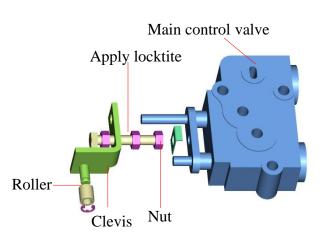


Fig.9-57

Note:

After installing the clevis to main control valve ,make the installed length of the set the body and plate to be 10mm(Fig.9-57)

3) Install the each link parts.

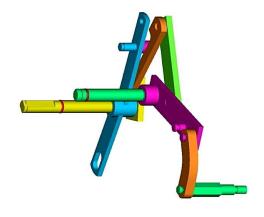


Fig.9-58

4) Install the lift crank temporarily along with the feed back link. Install the piston on the lift crank.



Fig.9-59

5) Install the lift shaft and lift crank together in accordance with the aligning marks on them. (Fig.9-23). Apply grease to the roll bush.

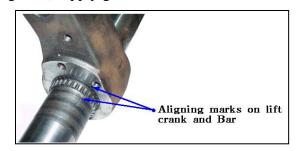


Fig.9-60

6) Drive the oil seal onto the lift shaft and install the lift arm

Note:

When installing the oil seal, take care not to allow the oil seal lips to be damaged by the splines of the lift shaft.

7) Install the cover main control valve and Then install the remote control valve.

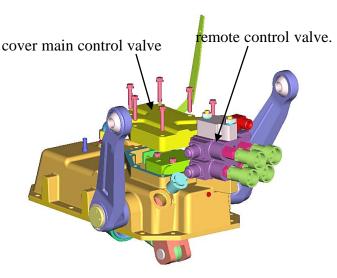


Fig.9-61

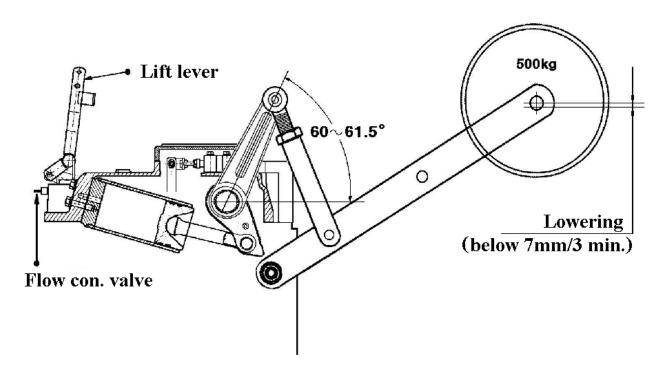


Fig.9-62

1) Adjustment of the position control link mechanism

Place the cylinder case assembly upside so that the lift arm can be moved freely

Point 1.Set the lift crank to the top position. Adjust the top position installed length of the body and plate is about 10mm or determine the position where the angle of the lift arm from horizontal is 60~ 61.5°.



Fig.9-63

Point 2. Fix the clearance between the body and plate on the control valve and the casing spool to be 24 mm (Fig.9-64), while the main spool is set in the neutral position.

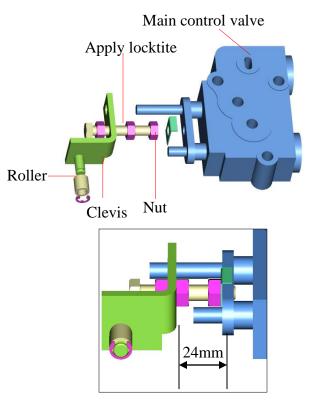


Fig.9-64

Point 3.Set the feed back link so that there is no play by the adjusting nut.

Point 4. Apply an locktite to adjusting Nut.

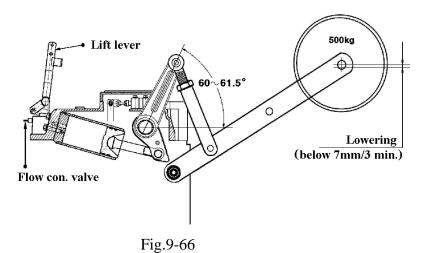


Fig.9-65

Thus the adjustment of the position control linkage is completed.

2) Adjustment of the draft-control link mechanism

Point 1.Shift the draft-control lever to the top position and the position-control lever to the bottom position.



Point 2. With position (A) is 90° together in accordance with Shifting the draft-control lever to the top position and the position-control lever to the bottom position.

Adjust by loosening the lock nut.

Thus the adjustment of the draft-control link mechanism is completed.

7. MAIN CONTROL VALVE

7.1 GENERAL DESCRIPTION

This valve controls the lifting and lowering operation of the hydraulic cylinder. It has especially been developed to control the working height of the implement. It consists of a feed back valve; direction control valve, flow-control unloading valve, and holding check valve.

7.2 SPECIFICATIONS

Maximum operating pressure	165 Kgf./m²
Maximum flow	45 liters/min
C-port leaks	5 cc/min below
	(Fluid temp : 50°C: Pressure :140 Kgf/(m²)

7.3.CONSTRUCTION

1) Main spool

it consists of a lifting spool, lowing spool and has three functions.

- a. It opens and closes passages P to C and C to T and controls the passage wall area successively.
- b. It converts unloading pilot pressure to C-port pressure or tank pressure
- c. It turns the pilot pressure of the pilot spool on or off.

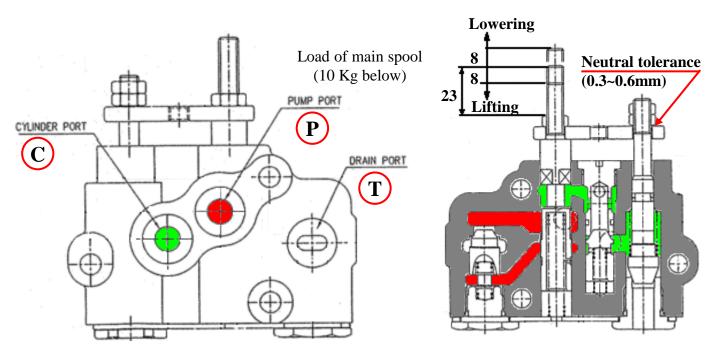
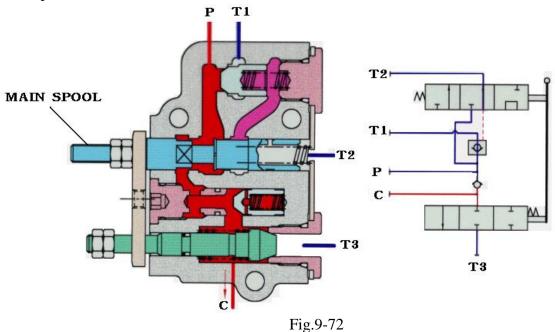


Fig.9-67

7.4 OPERATION

Port p means "pump port", and is connected to the pump, while port C means "Cylinder port", and is connected to the cylinder. Drain ports T1 to T4 are connected to the tank.

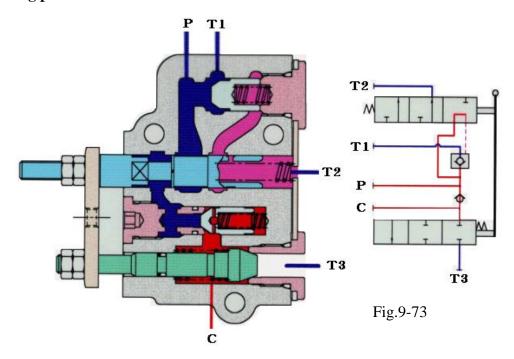
1) Neutral position



In the NEUTRAL position, Spring chamber of unloading valve connected to TANK(T2), Therefore the force imposed upon the right hand side of the unloading valve, then the fluid from the pump flows into TANK(T1).

The pressure in chamber becomes equal to the tank pressure. Consequently the fluid in the C port becomes high, then the check valve and main check valve completely closes the cylinder circuit enough to hold the piston steady.

2) Lifting position



When the main spool is shifted to the lifting position, Passages to the Tank(T2) are closed with unloading spring and the Fluid from the pump flows into unloading valve spring, therefore the force imposed up the left-hand side of the unloading check valve, Consequently the fluid in the T1 port becomes to close the unloading.

The pump delivery fluid pressure open the loading check valve, then through C port the pump pressure flows into hydraulic cylinder to lift up the lift arm.

3) Lowering position

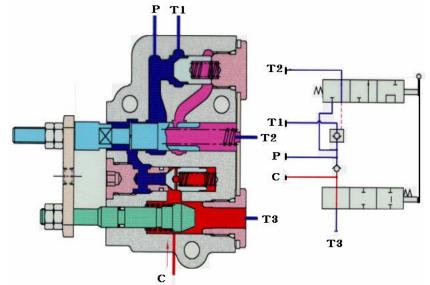


Fig.9-74

When Main spool is shifted to the lowering position, Unloading spring is connected to the Tank(T2), and the force imposed up the right hand side of the unloading check, therefore the fluid from the pump flows into the Tank(T1).

Consequently the force imposed up the left hand side of the main check valve, which is connected with Plate-B to open the T3 port.

By this action, the fluid from the cylinder flows out and into the tank through chamber,so the piston is released

SECTION 6. TROUBLESHOOTING

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures	
1.Lift does	1) Insufficient engine speed	Raise engine speed slightly	
not rise	2) Insufficient transmission oil	Maintain oil level by replenishing with the same kind of oil	
	3) Air taken in through suction	Tighten securely or replace broken parts.	
	4) Clogged suction filter	Clean.	
	5) Broken or poor hydraulic pump	Inspection pump and repair or replace if necessary.Pay particular attention to shaft seal because a broken seal sometimes intakes air.	
	6) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,adjust,repair,or replace if necessary.(Refer to section 3)	
	7) Excessive load on lift	Decrease load	
	8) Broken cylinder	Replace	
	9) Too low viscosity of transmission oil	As it will cause oil leaks or internal wear,replace with gear oil of SAE80	
	10)Maladjusted relief valve	Readjust. (Cracking:refer to the specifications)	
	11)Excessive internal leaks	Inspect cylinder and valves.Replace damaged seals,and repair. (Check each part systematically)	
	12)Broken flow divider	Disassemble and wash spool clean.	
	(Stuck sequential valve spool)	If it is damaged seriously,replace it as an assembly. If damage is minor, correct surface with oil stone and finish by lapping.	
	13)Broken control valve (Even when spool is shifted to up po	sition,lift does not rise)	
	①Stuck compensator plunger (unloading valve 1)	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone	
	②Clogged orifices or slanted orifices in pilot passage.	Clean them with compressed air or a sharp point.	
	③Stuck poppet(unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with oil stone	
	(4) Bitten or stuck check valve plunger	Lap after repairing flaws with oil stone	
	14)Broken slow-return check valve	•	
	①Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone	

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
2.Too low rising speed of	1)Above causes can also be possible	Repair according to above instructions.
lift	2) Too small a spool stroke in control valve	Inspect,readjust,or replace link mechanism if necessary.
	3)Broken compensator spring (unloading valve 1) in control valve	Replace spring.
	4)Stuck poppet (unloading valve 2)	Correct minor flaws with an oil stone
3.Lift lowers even when adjust knob	1)Stuck poppet	Lap after disassembling, cleaning, repairing flaws with oil stone
is closed fully with adjust Handle	2)Poor valve seat	Replace valve
(While engine is stopped)	3)Poor 0-ring	Replace
4.Lift does not lower	1)Slow-return-check valve knob is turned to the lock position	Turn knob to fast position
	2)Stuck poppet of slow- Return-check valve	Lap after disassembling, cleaning,repairing flaws with oil stone
	3)Seized lift shaft	Apply grease and repair or replace bushings or shaft if necessary.
	4)Stuck main spool	Lap lightly after disassembling, cleaning, and repairing flaws with oil stone or replace as an assembly.
5.Too slow lift lowering speed	1)Above mentioned causes can also be possible.	Repair or adjust according to instructions mentioned above.
	2)Insufficiently lowered control lever	Lower lever sufficiently
	3)Excessively closed slow- return check valve	Open valve sufficiently
6.When hydraulic control lever is	1) Maladjusted lever stopper check valve	Readjust lever stopper guide position
raised,relief,valve beeps.	2) Poor link mechanism	Inspect,readjust,repair,or replace link mechanism if necessary.
7.Fluid overheating	1)Excessively high working pressure	Inspect and adjust
	2)Too high or low viscosity of working fluid.	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.
	3)Insufficient fluid	Maintain specified level by replenishing

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
8.Pump noise	Partially clogged suction filter or suction piping.	Clean.
	2) Air inhaled through suction piping and intake pipe connections for pump	Inspect and retighten.
	3) Loosened pump cover tightening bolts.	Inspect and retighten
	4) Too rich oil viscosity	Replace with fluid of adequate viscosity.
	5) Broken or worn pump parts	Inspect and replace defective parts.
9.Excessive wear,deflection or	1) Dirty fluid	Eliminate foreign matter and inspect filters.
damage of pump	2) Circuit pressure exceeds pump capacity	Adjust relief valve or replace if necessary
	3) Oil-less operation due to Insufficient oil quantity	Inspect transmission oil level and maintain specified oil level by replenishing. In either case, clean, and repair pump parts and replace damaged ones if necessary.
10.Oil leaks outside pump	Broken or fatigues oil seal or O-ring	Replace
11.Oil leaks from piping or joints	Poorly connected piping	Inspect, clean, and eliminate dust. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary. Retighten.
	Poor O-ring	Replace
	Broken piping	Replace with a new one after washing clean related parts.
12.Oil leaks around lift arm	Poor oil seals	Replace oil seal or bushing if necessary
13.Independent PTO clutch slips or is too slow in engaging	Clogged fixed orifice of Flow divider	Disassemble and wash clean.
	2) Port B regulated pressure is too slow	Inspect and reset pressure
	3) Clogged PTO pressure control valve or stuck	Disassemble and wash clean. Repair flaws with oil stone if necessary or replace with a new one.
	4) Poor flow divider solenoid valve	Disassemble and repair or replace with new one if necessary.

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
14.Independent PTO clutch is too	Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
quick in engaging	2) Fatigued or broken pressure- reducing valve spring	Replace.
	3) Worn or broken sealing of PTO clutch	Replace
	4) Worn friction plates or driven plates	Replace
	5) Overheated fluid	Refer to paragraph for "fluid overheating"
	6) Port B regulated pressure is too high of Flow-divider	Inspect and reset pressure
	7) Stuck pressure-reducing valve spool	Lap after correcting flaws with oil stone
	8) Clogged orifice in pressure- reducing valve spool	Clear clogged with compressed air or with a sharp point.

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	10-1
SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS	10-1
SECTION 3. BATTERY	10-2
1.1. Inspection	10-2
1.2. Inspection of electrolyte level	10-2
1.3. Inspection of electrolyte specific gravity	10-2
1.4. Battery testing chart	
SECTION 4. Meters and switches	10-5
1. Meters	10-5
1.1 Removal	10-5
1.2 Tacho/Hour meter	10-5
1.3 Fuel gauge and fuel gauge sensor	10-5
1.4 Thermometer	
2. Starter switch	10-6
3.Combination switch	10-7
4.Stop light switch	10-8
5.Relay unit	10-8
6.Fuse	10-8
7.Controller Unit	10-9
8.Trailer socket(7P)	10-10
SECTION 5. EARTHING POINT	10-11
SECTION 6. WIRING DIAGRAM	10-13
SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING	10-15

Chapter 10 Electrical accessory and instruments

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The basic electrical system of tractors consists of the engine cranking system ,battery charging system,lighting system,meters,switches,etc.

For further information concerning the engine cranking equipment and battery charging equipment, please refer to the engine manual.

The battery is a power source to activate the engine cranking system, lighting system, and other electrical equipment. The lighting system is used to activate the illumination lights, indicators, and signal lights. The meter is a device that enables the operator to be aware of the present operating conditions; oil pressure gauge, water temperature gauge (thermometer), fuel gauge, etc. are installed. All the controls, meters, and indicators are arranged around the operator's seat for easy Maneuverability readability, and convenience.

SECTION 2. SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL		T355		
PART NAME			Specification(w)	Quantity
1.lighting	Head lights		50/40	2
system	Front combination	oination Turn signal lights	21	2
	lights	Small lights	5	2
	Rear combination	Turn signal lights	21	2
	lights	Stop lights	21	2
		Tail light	5	2
2. Monitoring	Meter assembly	Hour meter	-	1
system		Fuel gauge	-	-
		Thermometer	-	-
		Pilot light	(3.4)	15
	Horn		-	1
3.Fuses	Fuses(A)	In main fuse box	15	5
		(with spare fuse)	10	9
	Fusible links	Main Fuse	50A	1
		Glow Fuse	60A	1
		Charge Fuse	60A	1
4.Battery			12V80AH	1

SECTION 3. BATTERY

1.INSPECTION

1.1 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE LEVEL

As the battery repeats charging and discharging during operation. The water content in the electrolyte gradually evaporates, and as a result, the level should be inspected at the specific level; replenish with distilled water.

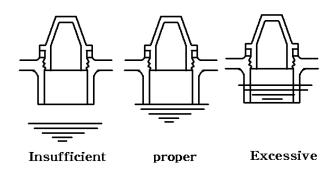


Fig.10-1 electrolyte level

1.2 INSPECTION OF ELECTROLYTE SPECIFIC GRAVITY

The specific gravity of the electrolyte lowers as the battery discharges, so the battery condition can be determined by measuring the specific gravity. The specific gravity can be measured generally with a suction type hydrometer which must be read properly as shown in Fig. 10-2

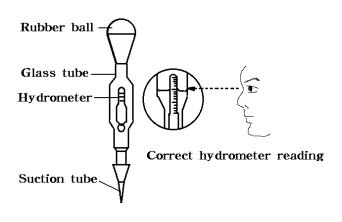


Fig.10-2 electrolyte gravity

Note:

When the distilled water is added, charge the battery to mix it well into the electrolyte before measuring the specific gravity.

a. Temperature correction of the hydrometer reading

The specific gravity of the battery electrolyte(diluted sulfuric acid) varies with the temperature of the electrolyte at a rate 0.0007 specific gravity point for each 1°C change in temperature. Therefore, when the specific gravity of the electrolyte in the battery is measured with a suction type hydrometer, a temperature correction should be made, using the following formula to permit the direct comparison of the measured valve with the standard specific gravity at 20 °C.

 $S_{20}:St+0.0007(t-20)$

S₂₀:Specific gravity at standard temperature of 20 °C.

t: Temperature of the electrolyte at the time of measurement

St: Specific gravity of the electrolyte measured at t °C.

1.3 BATTERY CHARGING

If the specified gravity of the battery electrolyte in lower than 1.220 (at 20 °C), the battery should be recharged, because leaving an undercharged battery without recharging it will lead to permanent battery damage. The battery is subject to self-discharge at a rate as shown in the table below. Therefore it should be recharged from time to time when storing the battery unused for a long period of time.

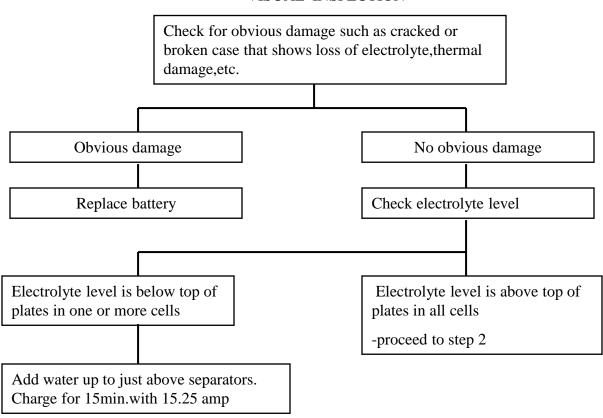
When recharging the battery, wash clean the outside of the battery case and the battery posts. Check the level of the electrolyte in each cell and replenish with distilled water as necessary.

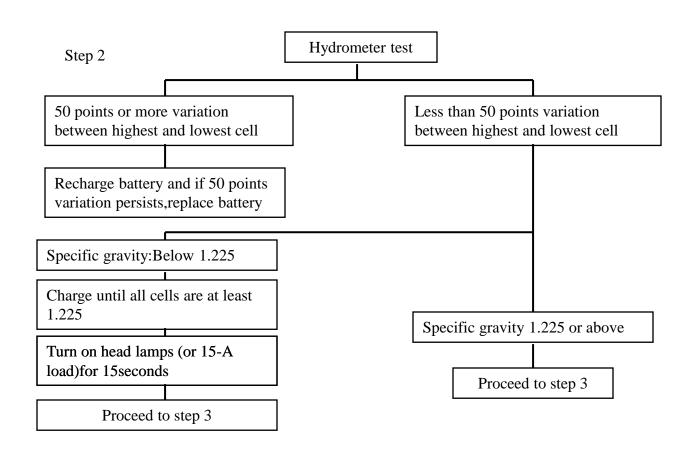
Temperature	Self-discharge rate per day (%)	Decrease in specific gravity per day
30 °C	1	0.002
20 °C	0.15	0.001
5 °C	0.025	0.005

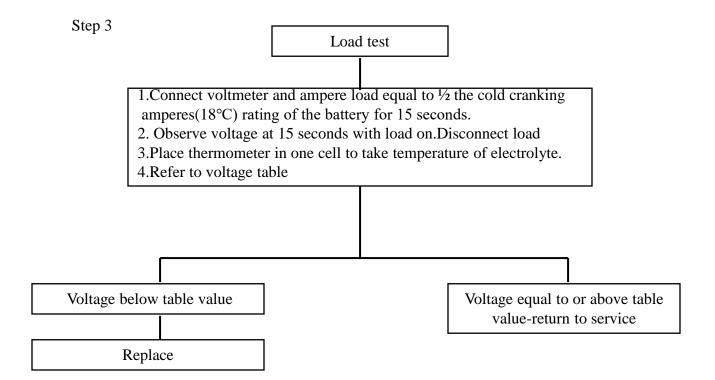
1.4 BATTERY TESTING CHARTS

Step 1.









Voltage table			
Estimated electrolyte temperature	Minimum required voltage under 15 sec.load (Use ½ these values for 6-V batteries)		
70 °F (21 °C) and above	9.6		
60 °F (16 °C)	9.5		
50 °F (10 °C)	9.4		
40 °F (4 °C)	9.3		
30 °F (-1 °C)	9.1		
20 °F (-7 °C)	8.9		
10 °F (-12 °C)	8.7		
0 °F (-18 °C)	8.3		

SECTION 4. METERS AND SWITCHES

1.METERS

- 1.1 Removal
- a. Disconnect the cable from the negative post.
- b. Remove the philips screw which hold the meter panel and lift up the panel assembly a little

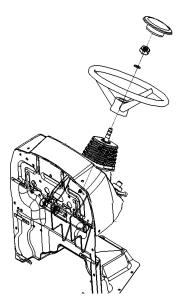


Fig.10-3 Meter panel

c. Then the meter panel can be detached by removing the wire harness couplings.

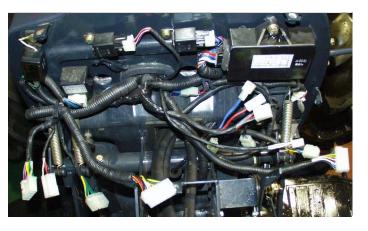


Fig.10-4 Wire harness

1.2 Tacho/hour meter and sensor

a.Construction

An electric tachometer is employed along with a Tachosensor. The tach/hour meter converts engine revolutions to electric signals, which is sent to the tachometer. The tachometer displays the engine revolutions visually. The tachosensor generates 14 pulses per one engine revolution.

The generated pulses are converted into voltage output through a converter. Then the voltage is divided into three different phase coils through a IC circuit. The tachometer pointer is swung by the compound magnetic field generated by the three point.

b. Inspection

-Tachometer

The allowable error of a tachometer reading is specified as shown on the table below. If the reading deviates from the specified value. replace the meter assembly.

Engine speed(rpm)	1000	2500
Allowable error(rpm)	±150	±150

1.3 Fuel gauge and Fuel gauge sensor

a.Construction

When the fuel tank is full, the float is at the top and has moved the variable resister to a position of least resistance. This feeds maximum current into the meter circuit and the pointer swings fully to the F position. Consequently when the fuel level in the tank is low, everything acts in reverse.

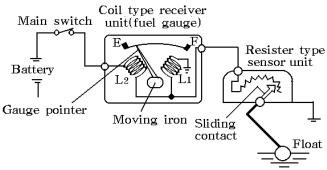


Fig.10-5 Fuel gauge sensor

b.Inspection

-Fuel meter

Connect the fuel gauge to form a circuit with the resisters as shown Fig.10-6 and check to see if the gauge pointer swings to each position: F.1/2 and E by changing the resistance value. If it does not, change the gauge assembly.

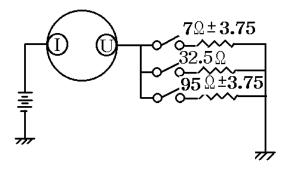


Fig.10-6

-Fuel gauge sensor(variable resistor)

Check each resistance value with a tester at each float position as shown in Fig.10-7.if the measured values are deviated from respective specified values, replace the sensor assembly.

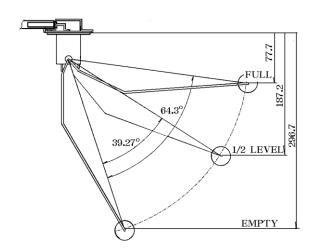


Fig.10-7

Standard pointer position	F	(1/2)	Е
Regulated resistance(Ω)	7	32.5	95
Sensor Unit resistance(Ω)	7	(-)	95

Note:

- 1) Figures in parentheses are reference value
- 2) Inspect each position in order F to E
- 3) Read values in three minutes.

1.4.Thermometer

a. Construction

This is the same moving magnet type meters as the fuel gauge. As the coolant temperature becomes higher, the resistance in the thermo unit(sensor) become lower, which results in more current to the meter circuit and swinging the meter pointer to the high temperature side on the scale. Of course, as the coolant temperature become lower, everything acts in reverse.

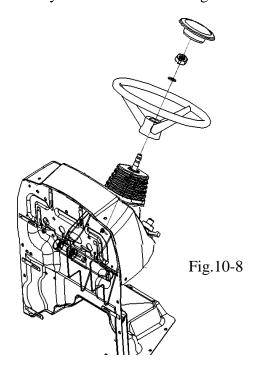
b. Inspection

Normally the thermometer resisters higher values as the coolant temperature rises after the engine is running. If it does not, check the wiring first. If the wiring is normal. Replace assembly.

2. STARTER SWITCH

(1) Removal

- a. Remove the dash cover(Upper)
- b. Remove the ring nut holding the starter switch using a conventional screw driver.
- c. Pull out the key switch as shown in Fig.10-8



(2) Inspection

a. The main switch circuit, switching positions, and terminals are as shown in the figures. Check the continuity across respective terminals referring to the switch circuit diagram. Replace a defective switch as an assembly

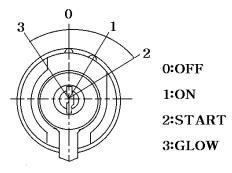


Fig.10-9

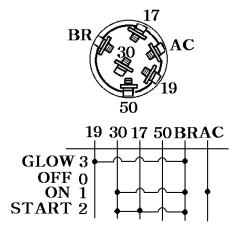


Fig.10-10

3. COMBINATION SWITCH

- 1) Removal
- (1) Remove the meter panel
- (2) Remove the light switch knob and turn signal switch lever.

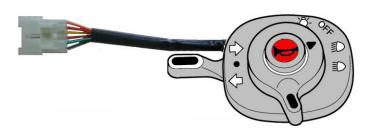


Fig.10-12

(3) Release with a conventional screw drive(-) and remove the combination switch.

2) Inspection

Each switch circuit is as shown, so check each switch for a continuity across respective terminals with a tester. Replace a defective switch as an assembly.

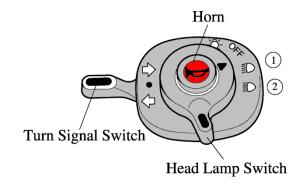


Fig. 10-13 combination switch

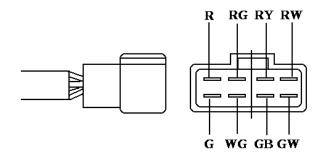


Fig.10-14 Harness socket

-Lighting

Color code	RY	Y	BR	O
	B1*1	T	1	2
OFF ** ₂				
1	•	•	•	
2	•	•		•

*1:Terminals

**2: Switching positions

-Flasher

Color code	G (Green)	WG (White/ Green)	GB (Green/ Black)
	B2*1	R	L
1**2	•	•	
OFF			
2	•		•

*1:Terminals

**2: Switching positions

-Horn switch

Color code	В	LW
	B1*1	Н
Free**2		
Push	•	•

*1:Terminals

**2: Switching positions

4. STOP LIGHT SWITCH

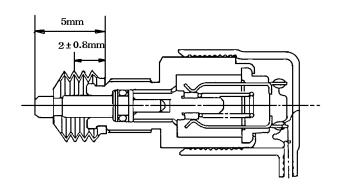


Fig.10-15 Stop light switch

Capacity	10~20A (DC12V)
Stroke to ON	3 ±0.5mm
Total stroke	8mm

5.RELAY UNIT

START RELAY GLOW RELAY

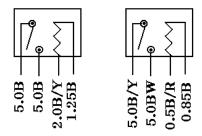


Fig.10-16 Relay unit

6. FUSE

Fuses are installed in the main fuse box and one for the headlights. Three fusible links are installed to prevent the wiring from burning due to a short circuit.



Fig.10-17 Fuse box

Each fuse is connected as follows

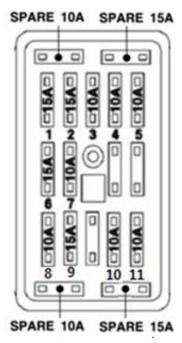


Fig.10-18

The circuit has 9 blade type fuses in its wiring circuit. When a fuse has blown replace it with one of the same value.

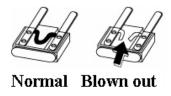


Fig.10-19

Note:

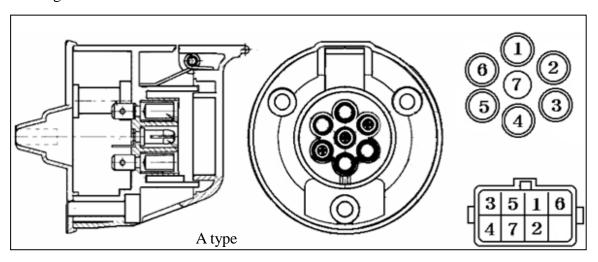
Using a large capacity fuse or wire burn out the wiring system.

Use fuse tongs to replace fuses

1	Panel	10A
2	Head Light / Horn	15A
3	Working Lamp	10A
4	Stop / Tail Lamp	10A
5	Turn Signal Lamp	10A
6	Monitor Power	15A
7	Engine Stop Sol	10A
8	Fuel Pump	10A
9	External Power	15A
10	Check Buzzer/Lamp	10A
11	PTO ON/OFF Switch	10A

8.Trailer socket

A hella's 7-pin trailer socket is equipped as a standard equipment. Lamp on a trailer can be operated through the socket.



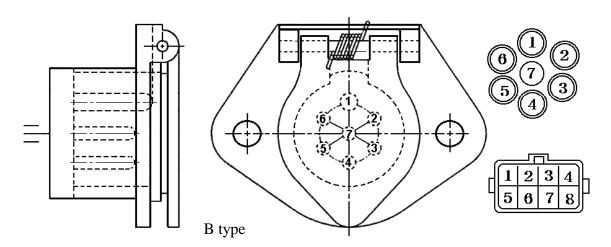


Fig.10-23

Wire Description		Color		Specification		
Hous ing	A type	B type	A type	B type	A type	B type
1	Turn signal (LH) Earth		G/B	W	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
2	Reserve light (Fog light)	Small light(Tail light)	R/W	В	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
3	Earth	Turn signal (LH)	В	Y	AV 2.0	AV 1.25
4	Turn signal (RH)	Stop Light	G/Y	R	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
5	Parking light (RH)	Turn signal (RH)	Y/W	G	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
6	Stop Light	Rear Light	W/L	Br	AV 0.85	AV 1.25
7	Parking light (LH)	Reserve light	Y	L	AV 0.85	AV 1.25

Note:

Lamp on the trailer should be of the same size or smaller than those on the trailer.

SECTION 5. EARTHING POINT



Fig.10-24

1) Contact surfaces of the axle bracket and engine where they tightened together

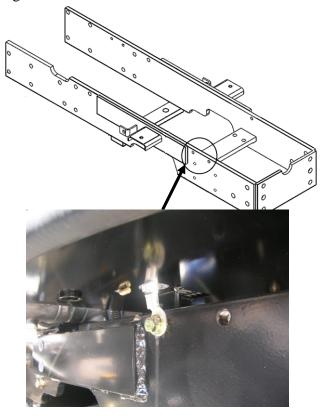
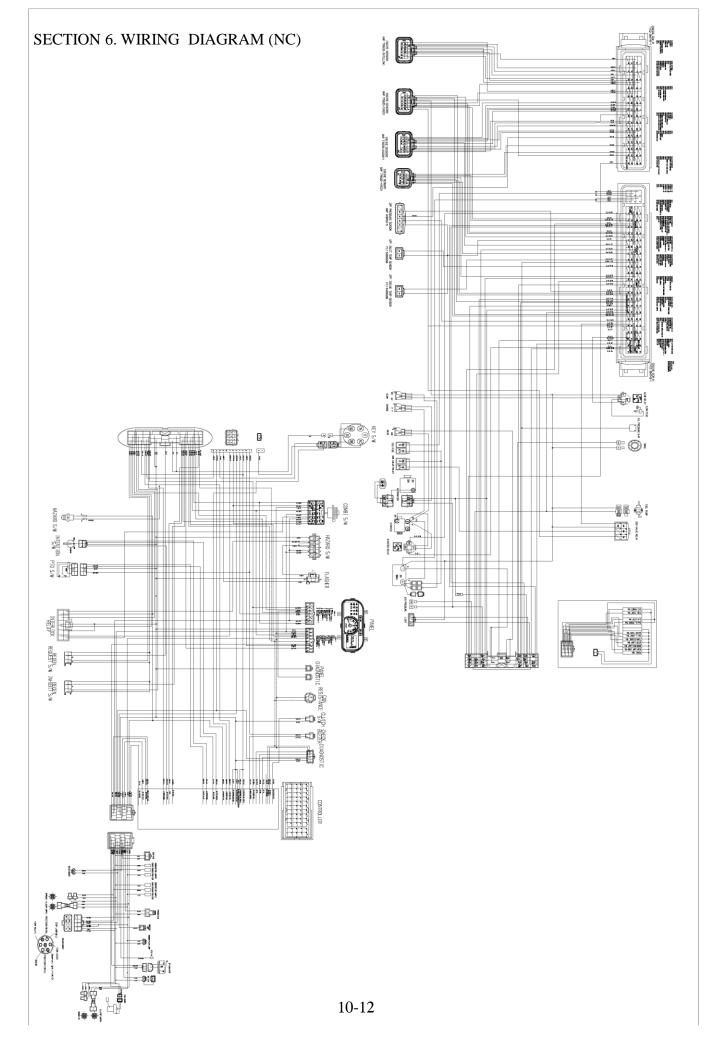
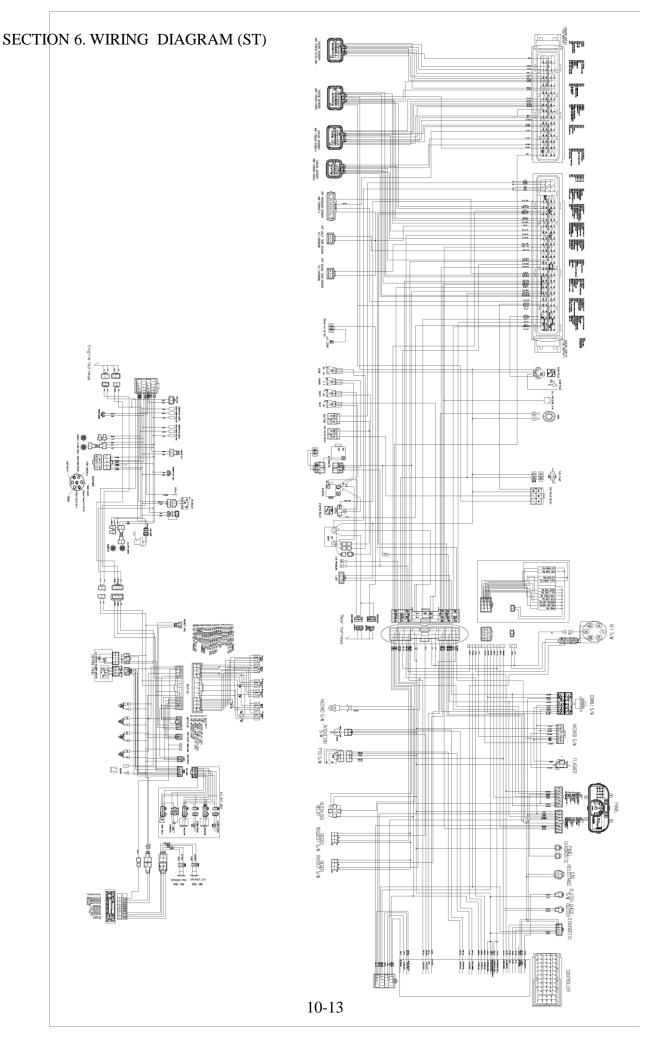


Fig.10-26





SECTION 7. TROUBLESHOOTING

Important: Whenever effecting a repair the reason for the cause of the problem must be investigated and corrected to avoid repeating failure.

The following table lists problems and their possible causes with the recommended remedial action

1. LIGHTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
	Loose or defective battery cable connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten connection
Several or all	Loose wire harness connectors	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged
lights do not illuminate	Burnt out fuse or fusible link	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Faulty wiring	Check lighting Circuit wiring and repair or renew
	Defective light switch	Check and renew
	Several light bulbs burnt out due to defective voltage regulation	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew
lights do not illuminate	Defective or corroded bulb contact	Inspect, clean or renew
mammac	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before reconnecting power
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect ,secure,repair,or renew wiring
	Poor ground connection	Inspect, clean, and tighten ground connection
Lights burnt out repeatedly	Faulty voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)
Turn signal lights do not	Blown fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
illuminate	Inoperative flasher unit	Check and renew
	Inoperative turn signal switch	Check and renew
	Defective wiring or connections	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connection. Repair or renew wiring if necessary

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Individual	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew
turn signal light does not	Corroded or loose bulb contacts	Inspect, clean, and renew
illuminate	Poor ground connection or damage wiring	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring
Turn signal	Faulty bulb	Check and renew
pilot light is inoperative	Defective flasher unit	Check and renew
moperative	Faulty wiring or connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections or renew wiring
Stop lights	Inoperative stop light switch	Check and renew
does not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate"	See "Individual lights do not illuminate
Inoperative	Work light switch is not turned on	Ensure work light illuminates
work light	See "Individual lights do not illuminate	See "Individual lights do not illuminate

2. INSTRUMENTATION

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Inoperative or erratic meters	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect Circuit, tighten connections or renew wiring
	Defective meters	Inspect and renew
	Defective sensors	Check and renew
	Defective Voltage regulator	Check and renew voltage regulator (Alternator)
Monitor light does not	Loose or broken wiring	Inspect circuit, tighten connections or renew wiring
illuminate	Faulty main switch	Check and renew
	Burnt out bulb	Check and renew
	Burnt out fuse	Check and renew
	Defective switch	Check and renew
	Loose or broken wiring	Check and renew
PTO does not operate	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit
	Loose or broken wires or connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Defective PTO switch	Check and renew
	Defective PTO solenoid	Check and renew

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Inoperative horn	Burnt out fuse	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Loose or broken wires of connections	Inspect circuit,tighten connections,or renew wiring
	Defective horn switch	Check and renew
	Defective horn	Check and renew

3.GLOW SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
All glow	Discharged Battery	Check battery and charge or renew
plugs do not heat red	Loose or defective battery cable connections	Inspect, clean, and tighten connections
	Loose wire harness connections	Check and ensure connectors securely engaged
	Burnt out fusible link	Inspect and renew.Check circuit before re- connecting power
	Faulty wiring	Check glow plug circuit wiring and repair or renew
	Defective main switch	Check and renew
Individual	Defective glow plug	Check and renew
glow plug does not glow	Defective or corroded glow plug contacts	Inspect,Clean,or renew
	Loose or broken wires	Inspect,secure,repair,or renew wiring
Glow monitor light does not illuminate	Defective glow timer	Check and renew
	Defective glow monitor light or monitor and warning check unit	See"Light system troubleshooting"

4. STARTING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Starter motor	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
does not spin	Defective stop light switch	Check and renew
	Defective key switch	Check and renew
	Defective starter motor connections or loose battery connections	Check, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty starter motor	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective master brake pedal	Inspect and try to push brake pedal
	Faulty reverse or forward pedal	Inspect ,adjust neutral
	Defective push switch	Check and renew
	Defective controller	Check and renew
Engine cranks	Discharged battery	Check battery and charge or renew
slowly	Excessive resistance in starter circuit	Check circuit connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective starter motor	Refer to the engine manual
	Tight engine	Refer to the engine manual

5. CHARGING SYSTEM

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Battery is low	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust belt tension or renew
in charge or discharge	Defective battery:It will not accept or hold charge.Electrolyte level is low	Check condition of battery and renew
	Excessive resistance due to loose charging system connections	Check, clean, and tighten circuit connections
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew
Alternator is	Defective battery	Check condition of battery and renew
charging at high rate (Battery is overheating)	Defective Alternator	Check and repair or renew
No output	Alternator drive belt is broken	Renew and tension correctly
from alternator	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system, tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew

Problems	Causes	Countermeasures
Intermittent or low alternator output	Alternator drive belt is slipping	Check and adjust belt tension or renew
	Loose connection or broken cable in charge system	Inspect system, tighten connections and repair or renew faulty wiring
	Defective alternator	Check and repair or renew
Warning light dims	Faulty external charging circuit connections	Inspect system, clean and tighten connections
	Faulty rotor slip rings or brushes	Inspect and repair or renew
	Defective monitor and warning unit	Check and renew
	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light	Defective voltage regulator	Check and renew
is normal but battery is	Faulty starter	Check and renew
discharged	Faulty rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light	Loose or worn alternator drive belt	Check and adjust tension or renew
is lit during operation	Defective diodes	Check and renew
орогии	Faulty rotor,slip rings,or brushes	Inspect,repair,or renew
	Defective starter	Check and renew
	Defective rectifier or rectifying diodes	Check and renew
Warning light flashes intermittently	Faulty external charging circuit	Inspect circuit, clean, and tighten connections. Repair or renew faulty wiring
	Alternator's internal connections	Inspect and test circuitry,Repair or renew

CHAPTER 11 CABIN

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION	11-1
SECTION 2. INSTRUMENT AND RELATED PARTS	11-2
SECTION 3. CONTROLS	11-3
SECTION 4. HEATING SYSTEM	11-6
SECTION 5. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM	11-8
SECTION 6. CABIN WIRING INSTRUCTION DIAGRAM	11-22
SECTION 7 CARIN WIRING DIAGRAM	11-23

CHAPTER 11. Cabin

SECTION 1. GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The cab fully conforms to the international standard as far as safety and soundproofing are concerned.

It can be provided with ventilation, heating and air-conditioning system.

It is available in the following version.:

- Cab with ventilation and heating systems
- Cab with ventilation, heating and air-conditioning systems.



The cab is in full conformity with the international standards as to the cab's soundproofing.

Be very careful when operating in small spaces and always protect your ears whenever other working equipment is generating dangerous noise levels.

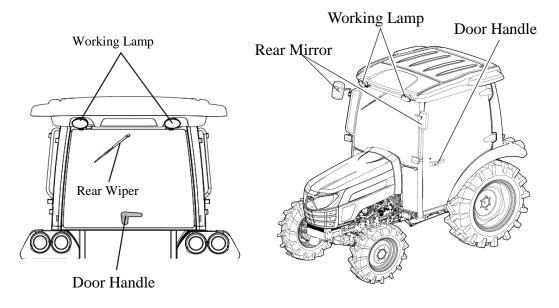


Fig.11-1 Rear side of Cabin



Fig.11-3 Remove the Cabin assembly.

Fig.11-2 ISO view of Cabin

Note:

Cabin can be Lifted up from transmission and gradually making sure that all relevant wiring. Piping, cock and links are disconnected.



Remember that steering, braking and operational performances are highly influenced by the implements mounted, the trailers transported and the ballasts applied to the tractor.



When transporting heavy loads (exceeding the weight of the tractor) reduce the speed under 15 Km/h..



All the implements mounted onto the tractor must be safely secured.



Be very careful during implement hitching and unhitching operations. When using implement supports, be sure they are suitable and sufficiently strong.

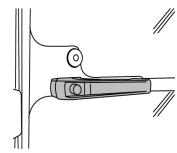
Section 2. INSTRUMENT AND RELATED PARTS

Doors:

The doors are provided with key locks.

To open from the outside, when unlocked, depress the push button.

To open from inside, push the lever downwards.



Rear Window:

The rear window is fitted with central handle for opening. When opened it is held in place by two dampers.

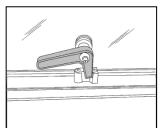


Fig.11-4

■ Working lamp switch

The front and rear working lights are ON when the button is pushed.

The instrument cluster illuminates when the work light indicator lamp is on.

- Wiper control switch
- Switch ON

The Wiper switch is ON when the top button is pushed.

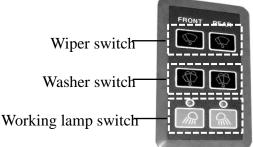
The Washer switch is ON when the Mid-button is pushed.

- Switch OFF

Once again push the buttons.

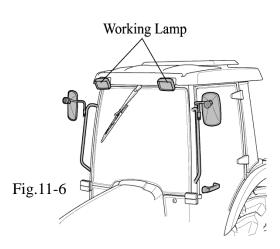
Fig.11-5 Windows and working lamp switch

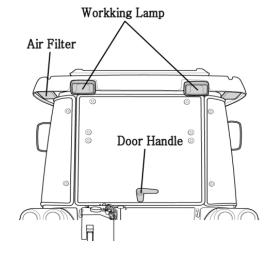




■ Working lamps (front and rear) :

The working lamps are located on the cab roof (two in the front and two in the rear) .They are switched on by means of the special switches on the roof console





■ Rearview mirrors.:

The cab is provided with rearview mirrors on both sides. They can be adjusted and folded, whenever necessary, to avoid interference with external obstacles.

The mirror have a telescopic arm to allow positioning for maximum convenience by the user.

Remember that mirrors must always be positioned in compliance with road traffic regulations when driving on a public highway.

Fig.11-7

■ Cab ceiling:

The ceiling is padded with insulation material to block heat radiation into the cab and keep the temperature down when working in very sunny areas.

The cab platform is covered with a "firm grip" carpet in the most commonly used areas.

It is recommended to keep this carpet clear of earth, mud, etc. so that the operator may get on and off the tractor in full safety.

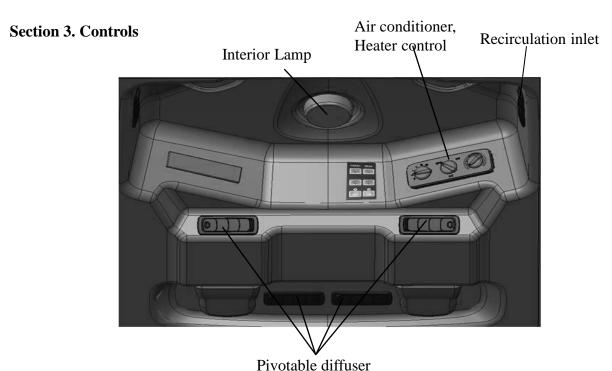


Fig.11-8 Cabin interior

VENTILATION

The ventilation unit is housed in the cab ceiling.

To switch it on and adjust it, turn the electrical fan switch to the desired speed.

The cab becomes slightly pressurized when the ventilation system is in operation, so that the fresh air can enter only by way of the filter installed in the rear section of the cab roof.

The fan switch can be operated only after the ignition key is inserted.

The air flow can be regulated and directed by suitable positioning the air diffusers.

Air can be taken in fresh from outside or recycled from within the cab by way of the relative side inlets

■ Re-circulation inlets fully closed:

Air is taken in entirely from outside the cab through the rear grille and filtered through a paper element positioned behind the grille.

N.B-it is very important that the air diffusers never be completed closed so as to allow for a steady air flow.

To obtain a greater pressurization inside the cab, it is necessary to take the air from the outside,

therefore the inside air recirculation grille should be fully closed.

■ Windscreen Washer tank

Check the level of windscreen washer fluid in the plastic reservoir located at the right hand of the rear pillar of the cabin frame.

During winter, it is advisable to add a suitable antifreeze or methyl alcohol to the windscreen washer fluid.

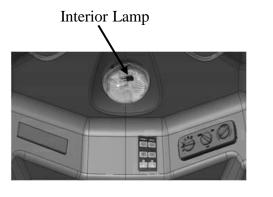


Washer Tank

Fig.11-10

■ Interior Lamp Push the button to light on And push it again to light off

Fig.11-11





■ Blower control switch Three position rocker switch

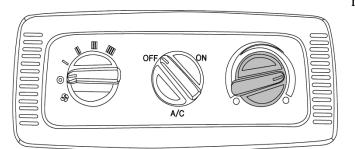


Fig.11-12 Blower control Switch

■ Temperature control

Set temperature control as required, fully clockwise For maximum cool and fully counterclockwise for heat.



Fig. 11-13 Temperature control

■ Air conditioning switch

To operate the air conditioner, the blower must be on. The blower speed temperature control and all vents must be adjusted to obtain the best cooling for the ambient temperature and dust conditions. Under normal operating conditions, and the windows and doors closed, temperatures in the cab of 6°C to 15 °C (10 °F to 25 °F) less than the ambient temperature will occur.

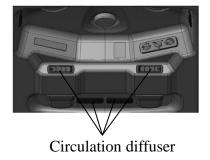
When operating the air conditioner system, the moisture level is decreased.

NOTE:

- 1) During cold weather, with ambient temperature above 0 °C (32 °F) operate the air conditioner at least once per month, for a period of 10 to 15 minutes. This will lubricate the seals to prevent them becoming brittle and help prevent the loss of refrigerant from the system.
- 2) The system is equipped with an environmentally safe refrigerant,R134a.Never recharge the air conditioning system with refrigerant other than R134a as this will result in loss of cooling and permanent damage to all air conditioning components

■ Circulation diffuser

With the circulation vent set in any position outside air will still be pulled into the cab.



SECTION 4 HEATING SYSTEM

General description

The heater is switched on and adjusted by rotating the control knob at the roof console, then switching on the blower and setting the selector at the preferred speed.

To warn the cab up quickly, the knob should be rotated fully clockwise and the blower set to speed 3. The screen is demisted or defrosted by air directed through a slot vent. For defrost or fast demist, all other vents should be closed off.

IMPORTANT:

Ventilation is provided by a single blower unit serving both the heating system and the air conditioning system.

After reaching the desired temperature adjust the system to suit your needs.

NOTE:

-For ideal system operation, the engine must run at 1000 rpm

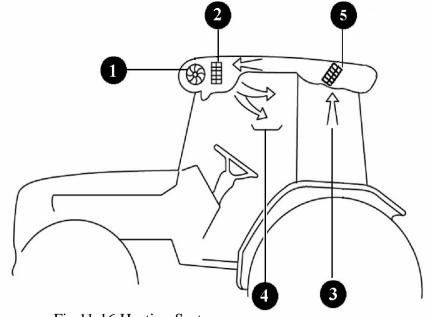


Fig.11-16 Heating System

1. Speed heating fan 2. Electric resistances 3. Recirculation inlets 4. Pivotal air diffuser 5. Air filter



Warning

Before starting the engine, make sure the system is off (by turning off the ventilation fan) so as not to overload the battery.

After the system at full power for a long period of time, never turn it off suddenly but let it first idle for about 20 seconds.

SYSTEM CONFIGULATION

- 1. The heating system consist of two units:
- 1-Heating pipes and blower unit installed behind roof console.
- 2-Power supplying set, consisting of an auxiliary alternator located front of the engine and driven by a belt directly linked to the engine pulley.
 - If the air does not come out from the diffusers right away as soon as the system is started, turn off immediately and identify the fault.
- N.B-Never turn on the heating system when working in dusty environments.

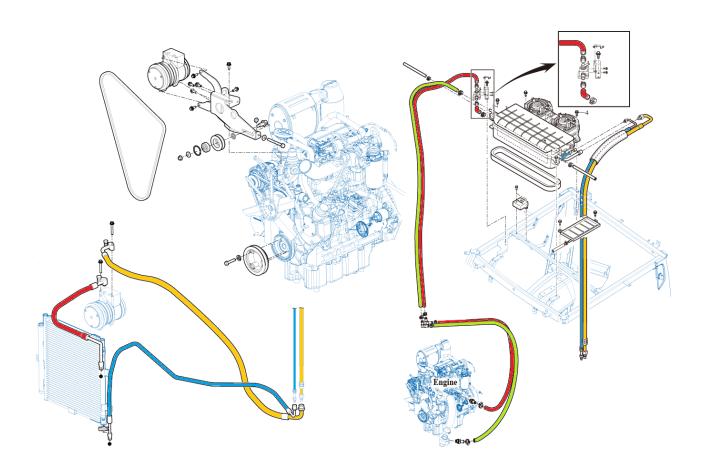


Fig.11-17 compressor and related parts

■ Compressor belt adjustment

Check the compressor belt tension regularly and adjust If required.

The correct tension is if the center of the belt is Pushed With a finger it moves in approx. 10 mm (0.39 in) as shown in the picture.

To adjust the belt, loosen or tighten the nut as shown in the picture.

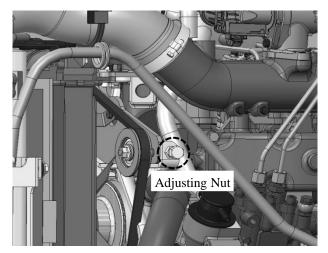


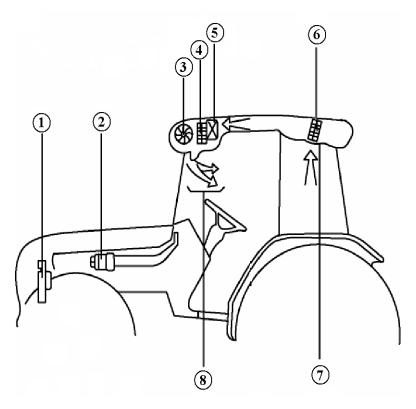
Fig.11-18

SECTION 5. AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

The system is designed to ensure optimum temperature inside the cab and maximum comfort and safety for the operator.

However, it is advisable to consult our specialized workshops whenever repairs or adjustments need to be performed.

Do not approach the system with open flames, as any escape from the circuit may produce a lethal gas.



1.Alternator5.Evaporator

2.Compressor6.Air filter

3.Speed fan7.Recirculation inlets

4.Electric resistance 8.Pivotal air diffusers

Fig.11-19 Air Conditioning System

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEM

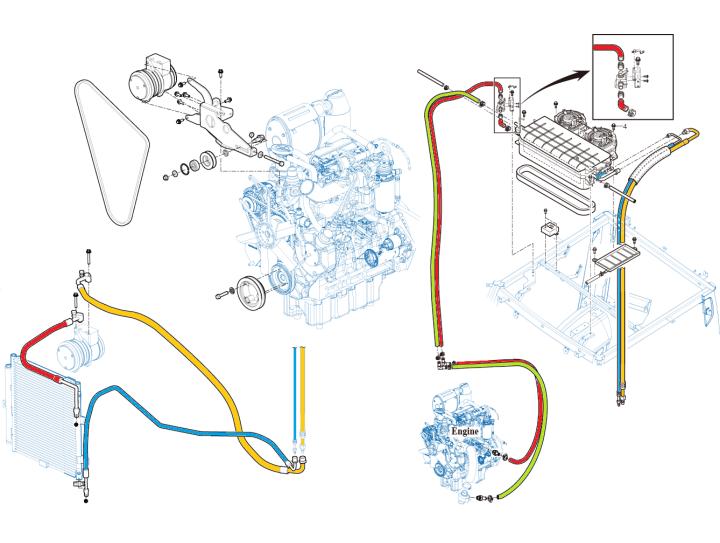


Fig.11-20 Air conditioning system and related parts

■ Radio, CD player (Option)

For operation, refer to the Radio, CD player manufacturer's instructions.

■ Cup Holder

For bottles and personal belongings.







■ Cab Air intake filter

The 《Paper》 filter is not suitable for the treatment of pesticides and so must be replaced by an

ACTIVE CARBON FILTER

available optionally. Once the pesticide treatment is finished, it is necessary to once again replace the "ACTIVE CARBON" filter with the paper filter, since this is the only type suited for filtering foreign particles from the air.

Optional ACTIVE CARBONFILTER is informed to parts Catalogue

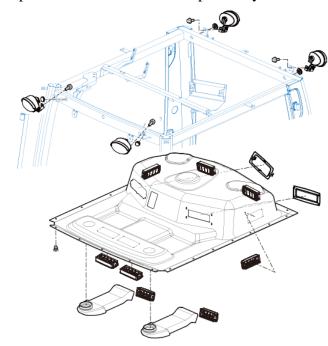
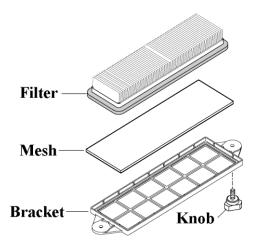


Fig.11-22



Air intake filter

Fig.11-23 Air filter

■ At Regular intervals

(According to the operating conditions): clean filter(Fig.11-23). To gain access to the filter it is necessary to loosen the two knobs fixing the side grill and the filter support, then remove the filter. Filter cleaning is performed as follows:

- 1.Direct a jet of compressed air (Max.6 bar) in the direction opposite to that of the filtering action until the dust is completely removed.
- 2.Do not wash with a water and or detergent solution because this element filter is basically paper.



Warning

Cab air filters remove dust in the air, but are not capable of removing chemicals used in spraying crops or in weed control. Many chemicals used for these purposes are toxic when improperly used. and can be hazardous to operators and others in the area. Follow the instructions of manufacturers of both the equipment and the chemicals regarding prohibition of dust or spray, personal hygiene practices, and other precautions noted by the manufacturers.

1.SAFETY PROCEDURES.



This safety alert symbol indicates important safety messages in this manual. when you see this symbol, carefully read the message that follows and be alert to the possibility of personal injury or death

Refrigerant R134a is the most stable and easiest to work with refrigerants now in use in air conditioner systems. Refrigerant R134a does not contain any chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's) which are harmful to the earth's ozone layer.

Safety procedures must be followed when working with Refrigerant R134a to prevent possible personal injury.

- 1. Always wear safety goggles when doing any service work near an air conditioner system. Liquid refrigerant getting into the eyes can cause serious injury. Do the following if you get refrigerant near or in your eyes.
- A. Flush your eyes with water for 15 minutes.
- B. See a physician immediately.
- 2. A drop of liquid refrigerant on your skin will cause frostbite. Open the fittings carefully and slowly when it is necessary to service the air conditioner system.

Your skin must be treated for frostbite or a physician must be seen if you get refrigerant on your skin.

- 3.Keep refrigerant containers in the correct upright position. Always keep refrigerant containers away from heat or sunlight. The pressure in a container will increase with heat.
- 4. Always reclaim refrigerant from the system, if you are going to weld or steam clean near the air conditioner system.
- 5. Always check the temperature and pressure of the air conditioner system before reclaiming the refrigerant and when you test the system.
- 6.Never leak test the system using a flame tester. Dangerous gas can form when refrigerant comes in contact with an open flame. Never permit fumes to be inhaled.
- 7. Never leak or pressure test the system with compressed air or oxygen. Refrigerant R134a in the presence of air or oxygen above atmospheric pressure can form a combustible gas.



Caution

Never operate the engine in a closed building. Proper ventilation is required under all circumstances.



Caution

Never touch liquid refrigerant, since even a small drop on your skin will cause severe and painful frostbite. Always wear protective gloves.



Always wear safety goggles when working with liquid refrigerant.

Liquid refrigerant in your eyes could cause blindness.



DO NOT use steam to clean any air conditioner system parts while the system is charged. The heat may cause the refrigerant to rise in pressure that can cause the system to explode

2. OPERATION

The air conditioner system contains five major components: Compressor, receiver drier, expansion valve and evaporator. These components are connected by tubes and hoses and operate as a closed system. The air conditioner system is charged with R-134a refrigerant..

The compressor receives the refrigerant as a low pressure gas. The compressor then compresses the refrigerant and sends it in the form of a high-pressure high temperature gas to the condenser. The airflow through the condenser then removes the heat from the refrigerant. As the heat is removed the refrigerant changes to the high-pressure liquid.

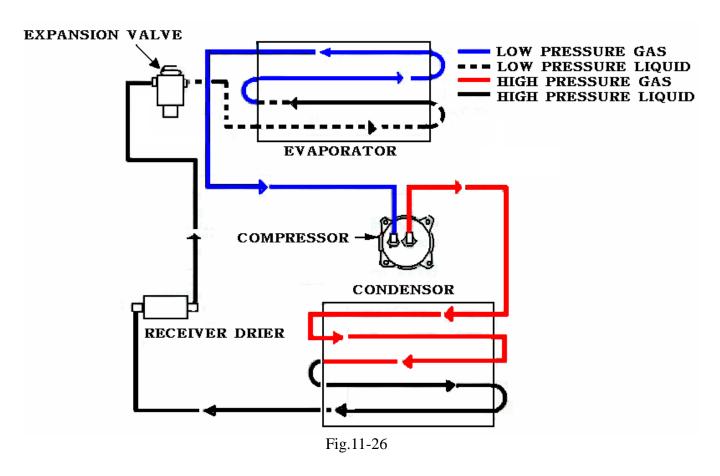
The high-pressure refrigerant liquid then flows from the condenser to the receiver drier. The receiver drier is a container filled with moisture removing material, which removes any moisture that may have entered the air conditioner system in order to prevent corrosion of the internal components of the system.

The refrigerant still in a high pressure liquid form, then flows from the receiver drier to the expansion valve then causes a restriction in flow of refrigerant to the evaporator core, lowering the pressure of the liquid.

As the refrigerant flows through the evaporator core the refrigerant is heated by the air around and flowing through the evaporator fins. The combination of increased heat and decreased pressure causes the refrigerant to evaporate and form a low pressure gas.

The evaporation causes the airflow through the evaporator fins to become very cool. The cool air then passes from the evaporator to the operators cab.

The low pressure refrigerant gas return to the compressor to repeat the cycle.



- 3. Checking the air conditioning system.
- ①Economic friendly refrigerant: R134a 0.60 Kg.

The presence of air and water in the system could jeopardize its efficiency.

- -The air is uselessly compressed by the compressor and no cooling effect is produced.
- -The moisture has a tendency rise to obstructions which prevent the cooling efficiency.
- ② Check belt tension; when finger pressure is applied to the mid-point between both pulleys.
- 3 Condenser fins must always be duly clean using water or an air set.
- 4. Checking the air conditioning system charge
- (1) Check the refrigerant charge.
- A. Run the engine at 1500rpm
- B. Set the air conditioning system in the coldest for 5 minutes.
- C. Check the sight glass dear or cloud



If the air-con. is operated with not charged.

The lubrication in the compressor can cause the damage.

(2) Check the refrigerant with receive drier sight glass

Bubbles or foam visible	Trouble shoot	
 Bubbles flow and refrigerant gas disappeared like a fog flows 	 Deficient of refrigerant Replenish Nothing different temperature between H.L pipe High pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates low pressure 	Abnormal
●Same bubble appeared occasionally (1~2 sec. gap)	 Replenish the refrigerant High pressure pipe is hot and low pressure pipe is a little cool. H.L pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates low pressure. 	Abnormal

Bubbles or foam visible	Trouble shoot	
 No bubble shown High-pressure pipe is hot abnormally. H-L pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates high pressure abnormally 	 Too much of refrigerant deflate. High pressure pipe is not abnormal H.L pressure of the pressure gauge needle indicates high abnormally. 	Abnormal
 Refrigerant in the sight is shown clearly When engine RPM operates with high low some bubbles disappear slowly 	 Normal refrigerant gas situation High pressure pipe is hot Low pressure pipe is cool High low pressure is normal with below. Low: 1.5~2.0kg/m² High: 14.5~15kg/m² 	normal

5.Diagnosing malfunctions.(1) Tracing faults

	SYMPTOM	CONDITION	CAUSE	REMEDY
1.Compressor	Abnormal sound	Inlet sound	Insufficient Lub.	Replenish
		Outlet sound	Belt tension release	Adjust
			Release the bracket	Tighten the bolts
			Clutch fail	Check
	Abnormal revolution Outlet cause Refrigerant or oil leakage Refrigerant or oil leakage	Inlet cause	Damaged parts	Check, replace
			Slip the clutch	Check, replace
			Not Lub.	Replenish
		Outlet cause	Belt tension released	Adjust
		Refrigerant or oil leakage	Sealing washer damaged	replace
			Head bolt released	Tighten the bolts
			D-ring damaged	Replace
	Excessive pressure	, ,		Adjust
			Compressor	Replace

	SYMPTOM	CONDITION	CAUSE	REMEDY
2.Motor	Weak from	Motor is normal	Air inlet clogged	Remove
	pressure or don't work		Evaporator freezing	Controlling minimum pressure
			Ventilator switch damage	Replace the switch
			Compressor	Replace
		Motor is abnormal	Motor failure	Replace
			Wire cut	Replace
	Air leakage		Duct leakage	Check, tighten
	Unable to control the fan	Motor	Air volume control switch failure	Check, tighten
		Motor is abnormal	Motor failure	Replace
3. Clutch	Clutch Noise Regular noise Irregular noise		Interference with pulley	Control the compressor direction
	Disengage	Engaged sometimes	Wire defect	Check wire
		Engaged to push with	Clutch gap large	Adjust
		hand	Low voltage	Check battery
		No defect wire	malfunction	Replace
	Slip	Slip during rotation	Low voltage	Check battery
			Oil stick at clutch	Clean
			Malfunction	Replace

(2) How to check the air conditioning system with the needle of high low gauge

To connect with manifold pressure gauge can find the cause of air conditioning system.

Because manifold pressure gauge is various sensibly (Ambient Temp. is based on 30~35°C)

Caution:

Operating E/G RPM 1500~2000 is must, and so to that you can check the correct cause and air conditioning.

(In case below the figure of indicated pressure gauge has some clearance, confirm with approximate indicated needle data.)

Gauge pressure conversion

- lb/in²=PSI
- ●1 kg/cm²=14,223 lb/in²

(Ex) 200 PSI=14 kgf/cm²

1.Normal

a	Pressure	• Low pressure : 1.5~2.0 kg/cm² • High pressure: 14.5~15.0 kg/cm²	Low pressure 2 Kg/cm² High Pressure 15 Kg/cm²
b	Estimate	Refrigerant condition goodAir conditioning goodNormal air conditioning system	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

2. Deficient of Refrigerant Gas

			1
a	Pressure	• Low pressure : 0.8 kg/cm²(Low)	
		● High pressure: 8~9 kg/cm²(Low)	
b	Situation	 Deficient of air conditioning (Air duct is not cool) Many bubbles at sight glass 	Low pressure 0.8 Kg/cm² High Pressure 8~9 Kg/cm²
©	Cause	 Refrigerant leakage in the air condition Clogged the expansion valve clogged the receiver drier 	7
(d)	Estimate	Deficient of refrigerant and leakage in the air conditioning system	
e	Remedy	 Replenish the refrigerant and repair partially Repair the expansion valve and the receive drier or replace 	

3.Too much the refrigerant

3.100	much the ren	rigorant	
a	Pressure	●Low pressure : 2.5 kg/c㎡(High) ●High pressure: 20 kg/c㎡(High)	
(b)	Situation	Refrigerant condition is not goodNever seen the bubble at sight glass	Low pressure High Pressure
©	Cause	Much refrigerantDefect of the condenser	(5 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
Ø	Estimate	Overcharged the refrigerantDefect of the condenser: Pin and the cooling fan	Tentia Raferry
e	Remedy	Deflate the refrigerantClean the condenser, and check the cooling fan belt	

4.mixed Air in the air conditioning system

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : 2.5 kg/c㎡(High) ●High pressure: 23 kg/c㎡(High)	
(b)	Situation	 Deficient of cooling condition (Not cool) Not cool when touch the low pipe 	Low pressure High Pressure 2.5 Kg/cm² 23 Kg/cm²
©	Cause	• Air was mixed in the air conditioning system	72 10/20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2
Ø	Estimate	• Defect of the vacuum work in the air conditioning system	
e	Remedy	 Remove the vacuum and replenish the refrigerant Contaminated oil in the condenser: Clean and replace Replace the receive dryer 	

5.mixed H2O in the air conditioning System

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : Low~1.5 kg/cm² (Low or vibrate seriously) ●High pressure: 7~15 kg/cm² (Low or vibrate seriously)	
Ь	Situation	 Air conditioning is cool and is not periodically Manifold gauge pressure is occasionally down or normal 	Low pressure 50cmHg~1.5Kg/cm² High Pressure 7~15 Kg/cm²
C	Cause	The expansion valve is freezing occasionally Mixed with H ₂ O in the air conditioning system	The state of the s
<u>(d)</u>	Estimate	Receive dryer is over-saturationH2O was freezing in the expansion valve	
e	Remedy	Replenish the refrigerantReplace the receive dryer	

6.Refrigerant doesn't circulate in the Air conditioning system

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : Negative pressure (Low) ●High pressure: 6 kg/c㎡(Low)	
(b)	Situation	Deficient air conditioning (Not cool)Cool occasionally	Low pressure 76 Kg/cm² High Pressure 6 Kg/cm²
C	Cause	Clogged in the Expansion valve hole (Clogged by foreign matter or freezing, dust)	To 16 to 20 to 10
d	Estimate	●Clogged in the expansion valve	
e	Remedy	 Remove the wet: Replenish the refrigerant Remove dust: Disassemble the expansion valve and clean with air lower and replace Replace the receive dryer: Leakage in the expansion valve replace 	

7.Defect of the compressor pressure

a	Pressure	●Low pressure : 4~6 kg/cm²(High) ●High pressure: 7~10 kg/cm²(Low)	
b	Situation	Deficient air conditioning (Not cool)	Low pressure 4-6 Kg/cm ² High Pressure 7-10 Kg/cm ²
C	Cause	●Compressor inside leakage	((6 26)) (76 130) (10 10) (10
d	Estimate	● Defect pressure of the compressor (Valve leakage or damaged)	
e	Remedy	●Repair or replace	

CONVERSION TABLES

	Millimeters to inches						
mm	in	mm	in	mm	in	mm	in
1	0.0394	26	1.0236	51	2.0079	76	2.9921
2	0.0787	27	1.0630	52	2.0472	77	3.0315
3	0.1181	28	1.1024	53	2.0866	78	3.0709
4	0.1575	29	1.1417	54	2.1260	79	3.1102
5	0.1969	30	1.1811	55	2.1654	80	3.1496
6	0.2362	31	1.2205	56	2.2047	81	3.1890
7	0.2756	32	1.2598	57	2.2441	82	3.2283
8	0.3150	33	1.2992	58	2.2835	83	3.2677
9	0.3543	34	1.3386	59	2.3228	84	3.3071
10	0.3937	35	1.3780	60	2.3622	85	3.3465
11	0.4331	36	1.4173	61	2.4016	86	3.3858
12	0.4724	37	1.4567	62	2.4409	87	3.4252
13	0.5118	38	1.4961	63	2.4803	88	3.4646
14	0.5512	39	1.5354	64	2.5197	89	3.5039
15	0.5906	40	1.5748	65	2.5591	90	3.5433
16	0.6299	41	1.6142	66	2.5984	91	3.5827
17	0.6693	42	1.6535	67	2.6378	92	3.6220
18	0.7087	43	1.6929	68	2.6772	93	3.6614
19	0.7480	44	1.7323	69	2.7165	94	3.7008
20	0.7874	45	1.7717	70	2.7559	95	3.7402
21	0.8268	46	1.8110	71	2.7953	96	3.7795
22	0.8661	47	1.8504	72	2.8346	97	3.8189
23	0.9055	48	1.8898	73	2.8740	98	3.8583
24	0.9449	49	1.9291	74	2.9134	99	3.8976
25	0.9843	50	1.9685	75	2.9528	100	3.9370

	Inc	hes to r	nillimeter	<u> </u>	
in	mm	in	mm	in	mm
1/64	0.3969	25/64	9.9219	13/16	20.6375
1/32	0.7938	13/32	10.3188	53/64	21.0344
3/64	1.1906	27/64	10.7156	27/32	21.4313
1/16	1.5875	7/16	11.1125	55/64	21.8281
5/64	1.9844	29/64	11.5094	7/8	22.2250
3/32	2.3813	15/32	11.9063	57/64	22.6219
7/64	2.7781	31/64	12.3031	29/32	23.0188
1/8	3.1750	1/2	12.7000	59/64	23.4156
9/64	3.5719	33/64	13.0969	15/16	23.8125
5/32	3.9688	17/32	13.4938	61/64	24.2094
11/64	4.3656	35/64	13.8906	31/32	24.6063
3/16	4.7625	9/16	14.2875	63/64	25.0031
13/64	5.1594	37/64	14.6844		
7/32	5.5563	19/32	15.0813		
15/64	5.9531	39/64	15.4781		
1/4	6.3500	5/8	15.8750		
17/64	6.7469	41/64	16.2719		
9/32	7.1438	21/32	16.6688		
19/64	7.5406	43/64	17.0656		
5/16	7.9375	11/16	17.4625		
21/64	8.3344	45/64	17.8594		
11/32	8.7313	23/32	18.2563		
23/64	9.1281	47/64	18.6531		
3/8	9.5250	3/4	19.0500		
		49/64	19.4469		
		25/32	19.8438		
		51/64	20.2406		

	Length				Feet to	Meters					
ft	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft
	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	m	
0	0.0000	0.3050	0.6100	0.9150	1.2200	1.5250	1.8300	2.1350	2.4400	2.7450	0
10	8.0532	3.3550	3.6600	3.9650	4.2700	4.5750	4.8800	5.1850	5.4900	5.7950	10
20	21.1097	6.4050	6.7100	7.0150	7.3200	7.6250	7.9300	8.2350	8.5400	8.8450	20
30	34.1661	9.4550	9.7600	10.0650	10.3700	10.6750	10.9800	11.2850	11.5900	11.8950	30
40	47.2225	12.5050	12.8100	13.1150	13.4200	13.7250	14.0300	14.3350	14.6400	14.9450	40
50	60.2790	15.5550	15.8600	16.1650	16.4700	16.7750	17.0800	17.3850	17.6900	17.9950	50
60	73.3354	18.6050	18.9100	19.2150	19.5200	19.8250	20.1300	20.4350	20.7400	21.0450	60
70	86.3919	21.6550	21.9600	22.2650	22.5700	22.8750	23.1800	23.4850	23.7900	24.0950	70
80	99.4483	24.7050	25.0100	25.3150	25.6200	25.9250	26.2300	26.5350	26.8400	27.1450	80
90	112.5047	27.7550	28.0600	28.3650	28.6700	28.9750	29.2800	29.5850	29.8900	30.1950	90
100	125.5612	30.8050	31.1100	31.4150	31.7200	32.0250	32.3300	32.6350	32.9400	33.2450	100
	0 1	4	0 1	2		ers to Fee		7	0	0	100
m	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	m
	ft 0,0000	ft 2,2000	ft C. FC1C	ft	ft	ft 10.4040	ft 10,0040	ft	ft 00.0404	ft 20, 5070	
0	0.0000	3.2808	6.5616	9.8424	13.1232	16.4040	19.6848	22.9656	26.2464	29.5272	0
10	32.8080	36.0888	39.3696	42.6504	45.9312	49.2120	52.4928	55.7736	59.0544	62.3352	10
20	65.6160	68.8968	72.1776	75.4584	78.7392	82.0200	85.3008	88.5816	91.8624	95.1432	20
30	98.4240 131.2320	101.7048	104.9856	108.2664	111.5472	114.8280	118.1088	121.3896	124.6704	127.9512	30
40		134.5128	137.7936	141.0744	144.3552	147.6360	150.9168	154.1976	157.4784	160.7592	40
50	164.0400	167.3208	170.6016	173.8824	177.1632	180.4440	183.7248	187.0056	190.2864	193.5672	50
60	196.8480	200.1288	203.4096	206.6904	209.9712	213.2520	216.5328	219.8136	223.0944	226.3752	60
70	229.6560	232.9368	236.2176	239.4984	242.7792	246.0600	249.3408	252.6216	255.9024	259.1832	70
80	262.4640	265.7448	269.0256	272.3064	275.5872	278.8680	282.1488	285.4296	288.7104	291.9912	80
90	295.2720	298.5528	301.8336	305.1144	308.3952	311.6760	314.9568	318.2376	321.5184	324.7992	90
100	328.0800	331.3608	334.6416	337.9224	341.2032	344.4840	347.7648	351.0456	354.3264	357.6072	100
					Milet	o kilomete	re				
miles	0	1	2	3		o kilomete		7	8	9	miles
miles	0 Km	1 Km	2 Km	3 Km	4	5	6	7 Km	8 Km	9 Km	miles
miles 0	Km	Km	Km	Km	4 Km	5 Km	6 Km	Km	Km	Km	miles 0
0	Km 0.000	Km 1.609	Km 3.218	Km 4.827	4 Km 6.436	5 Km 8.045	6 Km 9.654	Km 11.263	Km 12.872	Km 14.481	0
0	Km 0.000 16.090	Km 1.609 17.699	Km 3.218 19.308	Km 4.827 20.917	4 Km 6.436 22.526	5 Km 8.045 24.135	6 Km 9.654 25.744	Km 11.263 27.353	Km 12.872 28.962	Km 14.481 30.571	0 10
0 10 20	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706	5 Km 8.045 24.135	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924	Km 11.263 27.353	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751	0 10 20 30
0 10 20	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841	0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40 50	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450	1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 **Ters to Miles 3.105 9.315	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 139.983 156.073 172.163	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 0 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712	Km 4,827 20,917 37,007 53,097 69,187 85,277 101,367 117,457 133,547 149,637 165,727 Miles 1,863 8,073 14,283 20,493 26,703 32,913 39,123 45,333	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470 49.680	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091 50.301	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712 50.922	Km 4.827 20.917 37.007 53.097 69.187 85.277 101.367 117.457 133.547 149.637 165.727 3 Miles 1.863 8.073 14.283 20.493 26.703 32.913 39.123 45.333 51.543	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365 46.575 52.785	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196 53.406	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817 54.027	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438 54.648	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059 55.269	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Km 0.000 16.090 32.180 48.270 64.360 80.450 96.540 112.630 128.720 144.810 160.900 Miles 0.000 6.210 12.420 18.630 24.840 31.050 37.260 43.470	Km 1.609 17.699 33.789 49.879 65.969 82.059 98.149 114.239 130.329 146.419 162.509 1 Miles 0.621 6.831 13.041 19.251 25.461 31.671 37.881 44.091	Km 3.218 19.308 35.398 51.488 67.578 83.668 99.758 115.848 131.938 148.028 164.118 2 Miles 1.242 7.452 13.662 19.872 26.082 32.292 38.502 44.712	Km 4,827 20,917 37,007 53,097 69,187 85,277 101,367 117,457 133,547 149,637 165,727 Miles 1,863 8,073 14,283 20,493 26,703 32,913 39,123 45,333	4 Km 6.436 22.526 38.616 54.706 70.796 86.886 102.976 119.066 135.156 151.246 167.336 kilome 4 Miles 2.484 8.694 14.904 21.114 27.324 33.534 39.744 45.954	5 Km 8.045 24.135 40.225 56.315 72.405 88.495 104.585 120.675 136.765 152.855 168.945 ters to Mi 5 Miles 3.105 9.315 15.525 21.735 27.945 34.155 40.365	6 Km 9.654 25.744 41.834 57.924 74.014 90.104 106.194 122.284 138.374 154.464 170.554 les 6 Miles 3.726 9.936 16.146 22.356 28.566 34.776 40.986 47.196	Km 11.263 27.353 43.443 59.533 75.623 91.713 107.803 123.893 156.073 172.163 7 Miles 4.347 10.557 16.767 22.977 29.187 35.397 41.607 47.817	Km 12.872 28.962 45.052 61.142 77.232 93.322 109.412 125.502 141.592 157.682 173.772 8 Miles 4.968 11.178 17.388 23.598 29.808 36.018 42.228 48.438	Km 14.481 30.571 46.661 62.751 78.841 94.931 111.021 127.111 143.201 159.291 175.381 9 Miles 5.589 11.799 18.009 24.219 30.429 36.639 42.849 49.059	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Km 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70

	Area			5	Square inc	hes to squ	are centir	meters				
in2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	in2	
	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2	cm2		
0	0.000	6.462	12.924	19.386	25.848	32.310	38.772	45.234	51.696	58.158	0	
10	64.620	71.082	77.544	84.006	90.468	96.930	103.392	109.854	116.316	122.778	10	
20	129.240	135.702	142.164	148.626	155.088	161.550	168.012	174.474	180.936	187.398	20	
30	193.860	200.322	206.784	213.246	219.708	226.170	232.632	239.094	245.556	252.018	30	
40	258.480	264.942	271.404	277.866	284.328	290.790	297.252	303.714	310.176	316.638	40	
50	323.100	329.562	336.024	342.486	348.948	355.410	361.872	368.334	374.796	381.258	50	
60	387.720	394.182	400.644	407.106	413.568	420.030	426.492	432.954	439.416	445.878	60	
70	452.340	458.802	465.264	471.726	478.188	484.650	491.112	497.574	504.036	510.498	70	
80	516.960	523.422	529.884	536.346	542.808	549.270	555.732	562.194	568.656	575.118	80	
90	581.580	588.042	594.504	600.966	607.428	613.890	620.352	626.814	633.276	639.738	90	
100	646.200	652.662	659.124	665.586	672.048	678.510	684.972	691.434	697.896	704.358	100	
Square centimeters to Square inches												
cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	cm2	
	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2	in2		
0	0.000	0.155	0.310	0.465	0.620	0.775	0.930	1.085	1.240	1.395	0	
10	1.550	1.705	1.860	2.015	2.170	2.325	2.480	2.635	2.790	2.945	10	
20	3.100	3.255	3.410	3.565	3.720	3.875	4.030	4.185	4.340	4.495	20	
30	4.650	4.805	4.960	5.115	5.270	5.425	5.580	5.735	5.890	6.045	30	
40	6.200	6.355	6.510	6.665	6.820	6.975	7.130	7.285	7.440	7.595	40	
50	7.750	7.905	8.060	8.215	8.370	8.525	8.680	8.835	8.990	9.145	50	
60	9.300	9.455	9.610	9.765	9.920	10.075	10.230	10.385	10.540	10.695	60	
70	10.850	11.005	11.160	11.315	11.470	11.625	11.780	11.935	12.090	12.245	70	
80	12.400	12.555	12.710	12.865	13.020	13.175	13.330	13.485	13.640	13.795	80	
90	13.950	14.105	14.260	14.415	14.570	14.725	14.880	15.035	15.190	15.345	90	
100	15.500	15.655	15.810	15.965	16.120	16.275	16.430	16.585	16.740	16.895	100	
				Cubic in	nches to C	ubic Cent	meters					
in3	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	in3	
	cm3(cc)				- ()	, ,			- ()	cm3(cc)		
	CITIO(CC)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	cm3(cc)	147.483	0	
0	0.000	cm3(cc) 16.387	cm3(cc) 32.774	cm3(cc) 49.161	cm3(cc) 65.548	cm3(cc) 81.935	cm3(cc) 98.322	cm3(cc) 114.709	cm3(cc) 131.096			
10										311.353	10	
	0.000	16.387	32.774	49.161	65.548	81.935	98.322	114.709	131.096	311.353 475.223	20	
10	0.000 163.870	16.387 180.257	32.774 196.644	49.161 213.031	65.548 229.418	81.935 245.805	98.322 262.192	114.709 278.579	131.096 294.966		20 30	
10 20	0.000 163.870 327.740	16.387 180.257 344.127	32.774 196.644 360.514	49.161 213.031 376.901	65.548 229.418 393.288	81.935 245.805 409.675	98.322 262.192 426.062	114.709 278.579 442.449	131.096 294.966 458.836	475.223	20	
10 20 30 40 50	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706	475.223 639.093	20 30 40 50	
10 20 30 40 50	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703	20 30 40 50	
10 20 30 40 50 60	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573	20 30 40 50 60 70	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443	20 30 40 50 60 70	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	20 30 40 50 60 70 80	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443	20 30 40 50 60 70	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	20 30 40 50 60 70 80	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313	20 30 40 50 60 70 80	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441	81,935 245,805 409,675 573,545 737,415 901,285 1065,155 1229,025 1392,895 1556,765 1720,635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0,3051	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 2 inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 c inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.896 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 b inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 6 inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc)	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 6 inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 20 30 40 50 60 70	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718 4.8820	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328 4.9430	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938 5.0041	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548 5.0651	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159 5.1261	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769 5.1871	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 2 inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379 5.2482	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989 5.3092	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600 5.3702	9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107 4.8210 5.4312	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 20 30 40 50 60 70	
10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 cm3(cc) 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	0.000 163.870 327.740 491.610 655.480 819.350 983.220 1147.090 1310.960 1474.830 1638.700 0 in3 0.0000 0.6103 1.2205 1.8308 2.4410 3.0513 3.6615 4.2718	16.387 180.257 344.127 507.997 671.867 835.737 999.607 1163.477 1327.347 1491.217 1655.087 1 in3 0.0610 0.6713 1.2815 1.8918 2.5020 3.1123 3.7225 4.3328	32.774 196.644 360.514 524.384 688.254 852.124 1015.994 1179.864 1343.734 1507.604 1671.474 2 in3 0.1221 0.7323 1.3426 1.9528 2.5631 3.1733 3.7836 4.3938	49.161 213.031 376.901 540.771 704.641 868.511 1032.381 1196.251 1360.121 1523.991 1687.861 Cubic 3 in3 0.1831 0.7933 1.4036 2.0138 2.6241 3.2343 3.8446 4.4548	65.548 229.418 393.288 557.158 721.028 884.898 1048.768 1212.638 1376.508 1540.378 1704.248 Centimete 4 in3 0.2441 0.8544 1.4646 2.0749 2.6851 3.2954 3.9056 4.5159	81.935 245.805 409.675 573.545 737.415 901.285 1065.155 1229.025 1392.895 1556.765 1720.635 **s to cubic 5 in3 0.3051 0.9154 1.5256 2.1359 2.7461 3.3564 3.9666 4.5769	98.322 262.192 426.062 589.932 753.802 917.672 1081.542 1245.412 1409.282 1573.152 1737.022 6 inches 6 in3 0.3662 0.9764 1.5867 2.1969 2.8072 3.4174 4.0277 4.6379	114.709 278.579 442.449 606.319 770.189 934.059 1097.929 1261.799 1425.669 1589.539 1753.409 7 in3 0.4272 1.0374 1.6477 2.2579 2.8682 3.4784 4.0887 4.6989	131.096 294.966 458.836 622.706 786.576 950.446 1114.316 1278.186 1442.056 1605.926 1769.796 8 in3 0.4882 1.0985 1.7087 2.3190 2.9292 3.5395 4.1497 4.7600	475.223 639.093 802.963 966.833 1130.703 1294.573 1458.443 1622.313 1786.183 9 in3 0.5492 1.1595 1.7697 2.3800 2.9902 3.6005 4.2107	20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 20 30 40 50 60	

	Volume				Gallone(U.S) to Lite	are.				
US gal	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	US gal
oo gar	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	oo gai
0	0.000	3.785	7.571	11.356	15.142	18.927	22.712	26.498	30.283	34.069	0
10	37.854	41.639	45.425	49.210	52.996	56.781	60.566	64.352	68.137	71.923	10
20	75.708	79.493	83.279	87.064	90.850	94.635	98.420	102.206	105.991	109.777	20
30	113.562	117.347	121.133	124.918	128.704	132.489	136.274	140.060	143.845	147.631	30
40	151.416	155.201	158.987	162.772	166.558	170.343	174.128	177.914	181.699	185.485	40
50	189.270	193.055	196.841	200.626	204.412	208.197	211.982	215.768	219.553	223.339	50
60	227.124	230.909	234.695	238.480	242.266	246.051	249.836	253.622	257.407	261.193	60
70	264.978	268.763	272.549	276.334	280.120	283.905	287.690	291.476	295.261	299.047	70
80	302.832	306.617	310.403	314.188	317.974	321.759	325.544	329.330	333.115	336.901	80
90	340.686	344.471	348.257	352.042	355.828	359.613	363.398	367.184	370.969	374.755	90
100	378.540	382.325	386.111	389.896	393.682	397.467	401.252	405.038	408.823	412.609	100
						/·· • • ·					
Litoro	0	1	2	Liters 3	to Gallons	(U.S) 5	6	7	8	9	Litoro
Liters		US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal	US gal			US gal	US gal	Liters
0	US gal 0.000	0.264	0.528	0.793	1.057	1.321	US gal 1.585	US gal 1.849	2.114	2.378	0
10	2.642	2.906	3.170	3.435	3.699	3.963	4.227	4.491	4.756	5.020	10
20	5.284	5.548	5.812	6.077	6.341	6.605	6.869	7.133	7.398	7.662	20
30	7.926	8.190	8.454	8.719	8.983	9.247	9.511	9.775	10.040	10.304	30
40	10.568	10.832	11.096	11.361	11.625	11.889	12.153	12.417	12.682	12.946	40
50	13.210	13.474	13.738	14.003	14.267	14.531	14.795	15.059	15.324	15.588	50
60	15.852	16.116	16.380	16.645	16.909	17.173	17.437	17.701	17.966	18.230	60
70	18.494	18.758	19.022	19.287	19.551	19.815	20.079	20.343	20.608	20.872	70
80	21.136	21.400	21.664	21.929	22.193	22.457	22.721	22.985	23.250	23.514	80
90	23.778	24.042	24.306	24.571	24.835	25.099	25.363	25.627	25.892	26.156	90
100	26.420	26.684	26.948	27.213	27.477	27.741	28.005	28.269	28.534	28.798	100
					ns(IMP.) t					1	
lmp. ga	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Imp. gal
	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	Liters	
0	0.0000	4.5460	9.0920	13.6380	18.1840	22.7300	27.2760	31.8220	36.3680	40.9140	0
10	45.4600	50.0060	54.5520	59.0980	63.6440	68.1900	72.7360	77.2820	81.8280	86.3740	10
20 30	90.9200	95.4660	100.0120	104.5580	109.1040	113.6500	118.1960	122.7420	127.2880	131.8340	20 30
	136.3800 181.8400	140.9260 186.3860	145.4720 190.9320	150.0180 195.4780	154.5640 200.0240	159.1100	163.6560 209.1160	168.2020 213.6620	172.7480 218.2080	177.2940 222.7540	
40 50	227.3000	231.8460	236.3920	240.9380	245.4840	204.5700 250.0300	254.5760	259.1220	263.6680	268.2140	40 50
60	272.7600	277.3060	281.8520	286.3980	290.9440	295.4900	300.0360	304.5820	309.1280	313.6740	60
70	318.2200	322.7660	327.3120	331.8580	336.4040	340.9500	345.4960	350.0420	354.5880	359.1340	70
80	363.6800	368.2260	372.7720	377.3180	381.8640	386.4100	390.9560	395.5020	400.0480	404.5940	80
90	409.1400	413.6860	418.2320	422.7780	427.3240	431.8700	436.4160	440.9620	445.5080	450.0540	90
100	454.6000	459.1460	463.6920	468.2380	472.7840	477.3300	481.8760	486.4220	490.9680	495.5140	100
				Liters	to Gallons	(IMP)					
Liters	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Liters
	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	gal	
0	0.0000	0.2200	0.4400	0.6600	0.8800	1.1000	1.3200	1.5400	1.7600	1.9800	0
10	2.2000	2.4200	2.6400	2.8600	3.0800	3.3000	3.5200	3.7400	3.9600	4.1800	10
20	4.4000	4.6200	4.8400	5.0600	5.2800	5.5000	5.7200	5.9400	6.1600	6.3800	20
30	6.6000	6.8200	7.0400	7.2600	7.4800	7.7000	7.9200	8.1400	8.3600	8.5800	30
		0.0000	9.2400	9.4600	9.6800	9.9000	10.1200	10.3400	10.5600	10.7800	40
40	8.8000	9.0200				10 1000	10 2000	12.5400	12.7600	12.9800	50
40 50	11.0000	11.2200	11.4400	11.6600	11.8800	12.1000	12.3200				
40 50 60	11.0000 13.2000	11.2200 13.4200	11.4400 13.6400	13.8600	14.0800	14.3000	14.5200	14.7400	14.9600	15.1800	60
40 50 60 70	11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	11.2200 13.4200 15.6200	11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	13.8600 16.0600	14.0800 16.2800	14.3000 16.5000	14.5200 16.7200	14.7400 16.9400	14.9600 17.1600	15.1800 17.3800	60 70
40 50 60 70 80	11.0000 13.2000 15.4000 17.6000	11.2200 13.4200 15.6200 17.8200	11.4400 13.6400 15.8400 18.0400	13.8600 16.0600 18.2600	14.0800 16.2800 18.4800	14.3000 16.5000 18.7000	14.5200 16.7200 18.9200	14.7400 16.9400 19.1400	14.9600 17.1600 19.3600	15.1800 17.3800 19.5800	60 70 80
40 50 60 70	11.0000 13.2000 15.4000	11.2200 13.4200 15.6200	11.4400 13.6400 15.8400	13.8600 16.0600	14.0800 16.2800	14.3000 16.5000	14.5200 16.7200	14.7400 16.9400	14.9600 17.1600	15.1800 17.3800	60 70

	MASS				P	ounds to	Kilogran	าธ				
lbs	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	lbs	
	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg	Kg		
0	0.000	0.454	0.907	1.361	1.814	2.268	2.722	3.175	3.629	4.082	0	
10	4.536	4.990	5.443	5.897	6.350	6.804	7.258	7.711	8.165	8.618	10	
20	9.072	9.526	9.979	10.433	10.886	11.340	11.794	12.247	12.701	13.154	20	
30	13.608	14.062	14.515	14.969	15.422	15.876	16.330	16.783	17.237	17.690	30	
40	18.144	18.598	19.051	19.505	19.958	20.412	20.866	21.319	21.773	22.226	40	
50	22.680	23.134	23.587 28.123	24.041 28.577	24.494	24.948	25.402	25.855	26.309 30.845	26.762	50	
60 70	27.216 31.752	27.670 32.206	32.659	33.113	29.030 33.566	29.484 34.020	29.938 34.474	30.391 34.927	35.381	31.298 35.834	60 70	
80	36.288	36.742	37.195	37.649	38.102	38.556	39.010	39.463	39.917	40.370	80	
90	40.824	41.278	41.731	42.185	42.638	43.092	43.546	43.999	44.453	44.906	90	
100	45.360	45.814	46.267	46.721	47.174	47.628	48.082	48.535	48.989	49.442	100	
100	10.000	101011	101207	101721	.,,,,,	111323	101002	10.000	101000	101112	, , , ,	
	Kilograms to pound											
Kg	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg	
	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs	lbs		
0	0.000	2.205	4.409	6.614	8.818	11.023	13.228	15.432	17.637	19.841	0	
10	22.046	24.251	26.455	28.660	30.864	33.069	35.274	37.478	39.683	41.887	10	
20	44.092	46.297	48.501	50.706	52.910	55.115	57.320	59.524	61.729	63.933	20	
30	66.138	68.343	70.547	72.752	74.956	77.161	79.366	81.570	83.775	85.979	30	
40	88.184	90.389	92.593	94.798	97.002	99.207	101.412	103.616	105.821	108.025	40	
50	110.230	112.435	114.639	116.844	119.048	121.253	123.458	125.662	127.867	130.071	50	
60	132.276	134.481	136.685	138.890	141.094	143.299	145.504	147.708	149.913	152.117	60	
70	154.322	156.527	158.731	160.936	163.140	165.345	167.550	169.754	171.959	174.163	70	
80 90	176.368	178.573	180.777	182.982	185.186	187.391	189.596	191.800	194.005	196.209	80 90	
100	198.414 220.460	200.619 222.665	202.823 224.869	205.028 227.074	207.232 229.278	209.437 231.483	211.642 233.688	213.846 235.892	216.051 238.097	218.255 240.301	100	
100	220.400	222.000	224.009	221.014	223.210	231.403	200.000	200.092	230.031	240.501	100	
				Ki	lograms	to Newto	l on					
Kg	0	1	2	K i	lograms 4	to Newto	o n 6	7	8	9	Kg	
Kg	0 N	1 N	2 N					7 N	8 N	9 N	Kg	
Kg 0				3	4	5	6				Kg 0	
	N	N	N	3 N	4 N	5 N	6 N	N	N	N	0	
0	N 0.000	N 9.807 107.877 205.947	N 19.614 117.684 215.754	3 N 29.421	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368	5 N 49.035	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982	N 68.649	N 78.456	N 88.263	0 10 20	
0 10 20 30	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473	0 10 20 30	
0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543	0 10 20 30 40	
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613	0 10 20 30 40 50	
0 10 20 30 40 50	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683	0 10 20 30 40 50	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753	0 10 20 30 40 50 60	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 o Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 Y 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379 81.576	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399 82.596	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418 83.615	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438 84.635	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458 85.655	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735 6 Kilogra 5 Kg 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 Ims 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497 87.694	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517 88.714	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537 89.734	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556 90.753	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N 0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	N 0.000 98.070 196.140 294.210 392.280 490.350 588.420 686.490 784.560 882.630 980.700 0 Kg 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379	N 9.807 107.877 205.947 304.017 402.087 500.157 598.227 696.297 794.367 892.437 990.507 1 Kg 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	N 19.614 117.684 215.754 313.824 411.894 509.964 608.034 706.104 804.174 902.244 1000.314 2 Kg 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 N 29.421 127.491 225.561 323.631 421.701 519.771 617.841 715.911 813.981 912.051 1010.121 3 Kg 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 N 39.228 137.298 235.368 333.438 431.508 529.578 627.648 725.718 823.788 921.858 1019.928 Newton t 4 Kg 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 N 49.035 147.105 245.175 343.245 441.315 539.385 637.455 735.525 833.595 931.665 1029.735	6 N 58.842 156.912 254.982 353.052 451.122 549.192 647.262 745.332 843.402 941.472 1039.542 ms 6 Kg 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	N 68.649 166.719 264.789 362.859 460.929 558.999 657.069 755.139 853.209 951.279 1049.349 7 Kg 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	N 78.456 176.526 274.596 372.666 470.736 568.806 666.876 764.946 863.016 961.086 1059.156 8 Kg 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	N 88.263 186.333 284.403 382.473 480.543 578.613 676.683 774.753 872.823 970.893 1068.963 9 Kg 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N	

1	Pressure	Poi	ınds per s	guare inch	as to Kilo	arame nar	sallare c	antimatare			
b/in2(PSI)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	lb/in2(PSI)
D/ 1112(1 O1)	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	Kg/cm2	10/11/2(1 01/
0		0.0703	0.1406	0.2109	0.2812	0.3516	0.4219	0.4922	0.5625	0.6328	0
10		0.7734	0.8437	0.9140	0.9843	1.0547	1.1250	1.1953	1.2656	1.3359	10
20	1.4062	1.4765	1.5468	1.6171	1.6874	1.7578	1.8281	1.8984	1.9687	2.0390	20
30	2.1093	2.1796	2.2499	2.3202	2.3905	2.4609	2.5312	2.6015	2.6718	2.7421	30
40	2.8124	2.8827	2.9530	3.0233	3.0936	3.1640	3.2343	3.3046	3.3749	3.4452	40
50	3.5155	3.5858	3.6561	3.7264	3.7967	3.8671	3.9374	4.0077	4.0780	4.1483	50
60	4.2186	4.2889	4.3592	4.4295	4.4998	4.5702	4.6405	4.7108	4.7811	4.8514	60
70	4.9217	4.9920	5.0623	5.1326	5.2029	5.2733	5.3436	5.4139	5.4842	5.5545	70
80	5.6248	5.6951	5.7654	5.8357	5.9060	5.9764	6.0467	6.1170	6.1873	6.2576	80
90	6.3279	6.3982	6.4685	6.5388	6.6091	6.6795	6.7498	6.8201	6.8904	6.9607	90
100	7.0310	7.1013	7.1716	7.2419	7.3122	7.3826	7.4529	7.5232	7.5935	7.6638	100
				grams per							
Kg/cm2	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg/cm2
		lb/in2(psi)	lb/in2(psi)			lb/in2(psi)					
0		14.22	28.45	42.67	56.89	71.12	85.34	99.56	113.78	128.01	0
10		156.45	170.68	184.90	199.12	213.35	227.57	241.79	256.01	270.24	10
20 30	284.46	298.68	312.91	327.13	341.35	355.58	369.80	384.02	398.24 540.47	412.47	20 30
40	426.69 568.92	440.91 583.14	455.14 597.37	469.36 611.59	483.58 625.81	497.81 640.04	512.03 654.26	526.25 668.48	682.70	554.70 696.93	40
50	711.15	725.37	739.60	753.82	768.04	782.27	796.49	810.71	824.93	839.16	50
60	853.38	867.60	881.83	896.05	910.27	924.50	938.72	952.94	967.16	981.39	60
70	995.61	1009.83	1024.06	1038.28	1052.50	1066.73	1080.95	1095.17	1109.39	1123.62	70
80	1137.84	1152.06	1166.29	1180.51	1194.73	1208.96	1223.18	1237.40	1251.62	1265.85	80
90	1280.07	1294.29	1308.52	1322.74	1336.96	1351.19	1365.41	1379.63	1393.85	1408.08	90
100	1422.30	1436.52	1450.75	1464.97	1479.19	1493.42	1507.64	1521.86	1536.08	1550.31	100
		l		Kilogra	ams pers	quare cen	timeters to	Kilo paso	al		
Kg/cm2	0	1	2	Kilogra 3	ams pers	quare cen	timeters to	Kilo paso	al 8	9	Kg/cm2
Kg/cm2	0 Kpa	1 Kpa	2 Kpa					1		9 Kpa	Kg/cm2
Kg/cm2				3	4	5	6	7	8 Kpa 784.6		Kg/cm2
0	Кра 0.0	Кра	Кра	3 Kpa	4 Kpa	5 Kpa	6 Kpa	7 Kpa	8 Kpa	Кра	0
0 10 20	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0	0 10 20
0 10 20 30	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7	0 10 20 30
0 10 20 30 40	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4	0 10 20 30 40
0 10 20 30 40 50	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8	0 10 20 30 40 50
0 10 20 30 40 50 60	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5	0 10 20 30 40 50 60
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo:	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Dascal to 400	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er s quare 600	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo I 300 Kg/cm2	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Das cal to 400 Kg/cm2	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo p 300 Kg/cm2 3.059	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Das cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo j 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Das cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo s 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Cas cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo I 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 Cas cal to 400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo : 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er s quare 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000	0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 40.788 50.985	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo I 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 0400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000 8000	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379 81.576	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399 82.596	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418 83.615	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo j 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438 84.635	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 6400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458 85.655	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478 86.675	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497 87.694	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517 88.714	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537 89.734	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556 90.753	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000
0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000	Kpa 0.0 980.7 1961.4 2942.1 3922.8 4903.5 5884.2 6864.9 7845.6 8826.3 9807.0 0 Kg/cm2 0.000 10.197 20.394 30.591 40.788 50.985 61.182 71.379 81.576 91.773	Kpa 98.1 1078.8 2059.5 3040.2 4020.9 5001.6 5982.3 6963.0 7943.7 8924.4 9905.1 100 Kg/cm2 1.020 11.217 21.414 31.611 41.808 52.005 62.202 72.399	Kpa 196.1 1176.8 2157.5 3138.2 4118.9 5099.6 6080.3 7061.0 8041.7 9022.4 10003.1 200 Kg/cm2 2.039 12.236 22.433 32.630 42.827 53.024 63.221 73.418	3 Kpa 294.2 1274.9 2255.6 3236.3 4217.0 5197.7 6178.4 7159.1 8139.8 9120.5 10101.2 Kilo p 300 Kg/cm2 3.059 13.256 23.453 33.650 43.847 54.044 64.241 74.438	4 Kpa 392.3 1373.0 2353.7 3334.4 4315.1 5295.8 6276.5 7257.2 8237.9 9218.6 10199.3 6400 Kg/cm2 4.079 14.276 24.473 34.670 44.867 55.064 65.261 75.458	5 Kpa 490.4 1471.1 2451.8 3432.5 4413.2 5393.9 6374.6 7355.3 8336.0 9316.7 10297.4 kilogram p 500 Kg/cm2 5.099 15.296 25.493 35.690 45.887 56.084 66.281 76.478	6 Kpa 588.4 1569.1 2549.8 3530.5 4511.2 5491.9 6472.6 7453.3 8434.0 9414.7 10395.4 er square 600 Kg/cm2 6.118 16.315 26.512 36.709 46.906 57.103 67.300 77.497	7 Kpa 686.5 1667.2 2647.9 3628.6 4609.3 5590.0 6570.7 7551.4 8532.1 9512.8 10493.5 centimete 700 Kg/cm2 7.138 17.335 27.532 37.729 47.926 58.123 68.320 78.517	8 Kpa 784.6 1765.3 2746.0 3726.7 4707.4 5688.1 6668.8 7649.5 8630.2 9610.9 10591.6 rs 800 Kg/cm2 8.158 18.355 28.552 38.749 48.946 59.143 69.340 79.537	Kpa 882.6 1863.3 2844.0 3824.7 4805.4 5786.1 6766.8 7747.5 8728.2 9708.9 10689.6 900 Kg/cm2 9.177 19.374 29.571 39.768 49.965 60.162 70.359 80.556	0 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 Kpa 0 1000 2000 3000 4000 5000 6000 7000

	Torque				Foot poun	ds to Kilog	ram meters				
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	ft lbs
	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	Kg-m	
		0.138	0.276	0.414	0.552	0.690	0.828	0.966	1.104	1.242	
10	1.380	1.518	1.656	1.794	1.932	2.070	2.208	2.346	2.484	2.622	10
20	2.760	2.898	3.036	3.174	3.312	3.450	3.588	3.726	3.864	4.002	20
30	4.140	4.278	4.416	4.554	4.692	4.830	4.968	5.106	5.244	5.382	30
40	5.520	5.658	5.796	5.934	6.072	6.210	6.348	6.486	6.624	6.762	40
50	6.900	7.038	7.176	7.314	7.452	7.590	7.728	7.866	8.004	8.142	50
60	8.280	8.418	8.556	8.694	8.832	8.970	9.108	9.246	9.384	9.522	60
70	9.660	9.798	9.936	10.074	10.212	10.350	10.488	10.626	10.764	10.902	70
80	11.040	11.178	11.316	11.454	11.592	11.730	11.868	12.006	12.144	12.282	80
90	12.420	12.558	12.696	12.834	12.972	13.110	13.248	13.386	13.524	13.662	90
100	13.800	13.938	14.076	14.214	14.352	14.490	14.628	14.766	14.904	15.042	100
	70.000	70.000	7 11070		1 11002	1 11 100	111020	00	7 1100 1	701012	, , , ,
					Kilogram m	eters to Fo	oot pounds				
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Kg-m
	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-Ibs	ft-Ibs	ft-Ibs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	ft-lbs	
		7.230	14.470	21.690	28.930	36.170	43.400	50.630	57.870	65.100	
10	72.300	79.530	86.770	93.990	101.230	108.470	115.700	122.930	130.170	137.400	10
20	144.600	151.830	159.070	166.290	173.530	180.770	188.000	195.230	202.470	209.700	20
30	216.900	224.130	231.370	238.590	245.830	253.070	260.300	267.530	274.770	282.000	30
40	289.200	296.430	303.670	310.890	318.130	325.370	332.600	339.830	347.070	354.300	40
50	361.500	368.730	375.970	383.190	390.430	397.670	404.900	412.130	419.370	426.600	50
60	433.800	441.030	448.270	455.490	462.730	469.970	477.200	484.430	491.670	498.900	60
70	506.100	513.330	520.570	527.790	535.030	542.270	549.500	556.730	563.970	571.200	70
80	578.400	585.630	592.870	600.090	607.330	614.570	621.800	629.030	636.270	643.500	80
90	650.700	657.930	665.170	672.390	679.630	686.870	694.100	701.330	708.570	715.800	90
100	723.000	730.230	737.470	744.690	751.930	759.170	766.400	773.630	780.870	788.100	100
100	723.000	730.230	737.470	744.090	751.930	739.170	766.400	773.030	760.670	700.100	100
					Viloarom m	storo to no	wtopmotor				
	0	1	2	3	Kilogram me 4	5	6 6	7	8	9	Va-m
	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	N-m	ວ N−m	N-m		N-m	<u>9</u> N−m	Kg-m
-	IN-III		19.610		39.230	49.030	58.810	N-m 68.650		88.260	
10	98.100		19.010	29.420					78.450	00.200	10
10	90 100 1	9.810	117 710	107 500	107 220	1 17 100			17C EEO	100 200	10
		107.910	117.710	127.520	137.330	147.130	156.910	166.750	176.550	186.360	00
20	196.200	107.910 206.010	215.810	225.620	235.430	245.230	255.010	264.850	274.650	284.460	20
20 30	196.200 294.300	107.910 206.010 304.110	215.810 313.910	225.620 323.720	235.430 333.530	245.230 343.330	255.010 353.110	264.850 362.950	274.650 372.750	284.460 382.560	30
20 30 40	196.200 294.300 392.400	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210	215.810 313.910 412.010	225.620 323.720 421.820	235.430 333.530 431.630	245.230 343.330 441.430	255.010 353.110 451.210	264.850 362.950 461.050	274.650 372.750 470.850	284.460 382.560 480.660	30 40
20 30 40 50	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760	30 40 50
20 30 40 50 60	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860	30 40 50 60
20 30 40 50 60 70	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960	30 40 50 60 70
20 30 40 50 60 70	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060	30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060	30 40 50 60 70 80
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160	30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	30 40 50 60 70 80 90
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 ogrammeter 60 Kg-m	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	196.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 ogrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	96.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 ogrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	96.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 882.900 981.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 ogrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100	96.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 ogrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 200 300 400	96.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 200 300 400 500	0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Degrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 200 300 400	96.200 294.300 392.400 490.500 588.600 686.700 784.800 981.000 0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 2	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 0 100 200 300 400 500	0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilo 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Degrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 100 200 300 400 500 600	0 Kg-m 0.000 20.400 30.600 40.800 51.000 61.200	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240 73.440	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Digrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320 77.520	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360 79.560	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500 600 700
20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 100 200 300 400 500 600 700	0 Kg-m 0.000 10.200 20.400 30.600 41.200 71.400 71.400	107.910 206.010 304.110 402.210 500.310 598.410 696.510 794.610 892.710 990.810 10 Kg-m 1.020 11.220 21.420 31.620 41.820 52.020 62.220 72.420	215.810 313.910 412.010 510.110 608.210 706.310 804.410 902.510 1000.610 20 Kg-m 2.040 12.240 22.440 32.640 42.840 53.040 63.240	225.620 323.720 421.820 519.920 618.020 716.120 814.220 912.320 1010.420 30 Kg-m 3.060 13.260 23.460 33.660 43.860 54.060 64.260 74.460	235.430 333.530 431.630 529.730 627.830 725.930 824.030 922.130 1020.230 Newtonme 40 Kg-m 4.080 14.280 24.480 34.680 44.880 55.080 65.280 75.480	245.230 343.330 441.430 539.530 637.630 735.730 833.830 931.930 1030.030 ters to Kilc 50 Kg-m 5.100 15.300 25.500 35.700 45.900 56.100 66.300 76.500	255.010 353.110 451.210 549.310 647.410 745.510 843.610 941.710 1039.810 Digrammeter 60 Kg-m 6.120 16.320 26.520 36.720 46.920 57.120 67.320	264.850 362.950 461.050 559.150 657.250 755.350 853.450 951.550 1049.650 8 70 Kg-m 7.140 17.340 27.540 37.740 47.940 58.140 68.340 78.540	274.650 372.750 470.850 568.950 667.050 765.150 863.250 961.350 1059.450 80 Kg-m 8.160 18.360 28.560 38.760 48.960 59.160 69.360	284.460 382.560 480.660 578.760 676.860 774.960 873.060 971.160 1069.260 90 Kg-m 9.180 19.380 29.580 39.780 49.980 60.180 70.380 80.580	30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 N-m 0 100 200 300 400 500 600

Temperature	Fahrenheit to Centigrade				Centigrade to	o Fahrenheit	
°F	°С	°F	°C	°C	°F	°C	°F
-20	-28.9	95	35.0	-30	-22.0	36	96.8
-15	-26.1	100	37.8	-28	-18.4	38	100.4
-10	-23.3	105	40.6	-26	-14.8	40	104.0
-5	-20.6	110	43.3	-24	-11.2	42	107.6
0	-17.8	115	46.1	-22	-7.6	44	111.2
1	-17.2	120	48.9	-20	-4.0	46	114.8
2	-16.7	125	51.7	-18	-0.4	48	118.4
3	-16.1	130	54.4	-16	3.2	50	122.0
4	-15.6	135	57.2	-14	6.8	52	125.6
5	-15.0	140	60.0	-12	10.4	54	129.2
10	-12.2	145	62.8	-10	14.0	56	132.8
15	-9.4	150	65.6	-8	17.6	58	136.4
20	-6.7	155	68.3	-6	21.2	60	140.0
25	-3.9	160	71.1	-4	24.8	62	143.6
30	-1.1	165	73.9	-2	28.4	64	147.2
35	1.7	170	76.7	0	32.0	66	150.8
40	4.4	175	79.4	2	35.6	68	154.4
45	7.2	180	82.2	4	39.2	70	158.0
50	10.0	185	85.0	6	42.8	72	161.6
55	12.8	190	87.8	8	46.4	74	165.2
60	15.6	195	90.6	10	50.0	76	168.8
65	18.3	200	93.3	12	53.6	78	172.4
70	21.1	205	96.1	14	57.2	80	176.0
75	23.9	210	98.9	16	60.8	82	179.6
80	26.7	212	100.0	18	64.4	84	183.2
85	29.4			20	68.0	86	186.8
90	32.2			22	71.6	88	190.4
				24	75.2	90	194.0
				26	78.8	92	197.6
				28	82.4	94	201.2
				30	86.0	96	204.8
				32	89.6	98	208.4
				34	93.2	100	212.0

T355

Workshop manual FOR TRACTORS CODE NO. 13969600000

Printed on February. 2020

1st EDITION

Edited by overseas service team